



YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS: WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS.

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING DATE: **31 October 2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00AM**

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

The successful bidder will be required to complete and sign a written Contract Form (WCBF 7.1)

BID DOCUMENTS MUST BE DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX MARKED "DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH" SITUATED AT:

Department of Health Bid Box marked "Department of Health" situated at main entrance of Supply Chain Management Offices (M9 building) on premises of Karl Bremer Hospital, c/o Mike Pienaar Boulevard & Frans Conradie Avenue, Bellville. Open Mondays to Fridays from 07:30 am to 17:00 pm (excluding public holidays). Please contact Mr M Ramjan during office hours for directions should you have any difficulty finding the building

Please note the following important information and requirements:

1. The B-BBEE status level attained by the bidder will be used to determine the number of points contemplated in the Preferential Procurement Regulations.
2. Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration. Should uncertainty exist regarding access to the building or the location of the Department's bid box, bidders are advised to refrain from soliciting the advice of the security personnel on duty and to rather contact **Mr M Ramjan** at Marco.Ramjan@westerncape.gov.za or **(021) 834 9021** for assistance.
3. All bids must be submitted on the official forms – (not to be re-typed) and only originally signed documents will be considered.
4. The Department reserves the right to confirm the accuracy of any information submitted as part of this bid.
5. Bidder to indicate which other currently pending bids issued by the Department it has applied for, and which bids, if any, have been awarded to it in the past. If bidders have previously submitted offers for other bids or are at the same time bidding in relation to the supply of other goods/services, the Department reserves the right to compare the respective bid documentation and information provided by the bidder.
6. This bid is subject to the General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and, if applicable, any other Special Conditions of Contract.
7. The 90:10 Preferential Procurement Points System is applicable to this bid.
8. Please refer all technical/specification enquiries to:

Mr M Ramjan

Email address: Marco.Ramjan@westerncape.gov.za

Tel: (021) 834 9021

ACTING DEPUTY DIRECTOR: CLINICAL SOURCING

DATE: 03.10.2025

MAP

DIRECTION TO BID BOX LOCATED AT M9 BUILDING



Supplier Database Registration for Formal Competitive and Limited Bidding

All Bidders must be duly registered on the Central Supplier Database (CSD) at the time of bid closing.

Any prospective **unregistered bidders** must register as a supplier on the **CSD** prior to bidding.

	Central Supplier Database
Self-registration	www.csd.gov.za (self-registration only)
Contact email	SCMeProcurement.DOH@westerncape.gov.za

Bidders already registered on the CSD must have confirmation of their registration AND ensure that their status is up to date prior to bidding by contacting www.csd.gov.za.

In instances where a bidder's tax compliance status cannot be verified or if a bidder's tax status is non-compliant on the CSD, the bidder will be afforded 7 working days to confirm tax compliance in order for the bid to be considered.

Only the B-BBEE status reflected on form **WCBD 6.1** in their bid document will apply to the evaluation of the relevant formal bids and **not their B-BBEE status on CSD**. Bidders are further required to complete the attached **form WCBD 4**. All other mandatory documents held on CSD will be accepted by Western Cape Government Health and Wellness (WCGHW) for the consideration of formal bids.

Please confirm that you are duly registered on the **Central Supplier Database**.

YES/NO

GENERAL NOTE

WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

Preferential Procurement Policy 90/10 will be applied when evaluating this bid.

In terms of the preferential point system, the monetary value of this bid is represented by 100 points of which 90 points represent price and 10 points represent preferential procurement objectives (participation goals).

SUMMARY OF BID FORMS REQUIRED TO MAKE UP A BID

Please do not include unnecessary documents in your bid, as this makes your offer cumbersome to handle. The following completed bid documents are the documents required in your bid and can be submitted to this office in the order as suggested:

- **WCBD 1** The Bid (**failure to complete this form and sign it in full will invalidate your offer.**)
- **WCBD 3.1** Pricing Schedule and Specification (**failure to complete this form will invalidate your offer**)
- **WCBD 4** Declaration of Interests, Bidders past SCM Practices and Independent Bid Determination
- **WCBD 5** The National Industrial Participation Programme
- **WCBD 6.1** Preference points claim form to claim points for Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment level of contribution.
- **B-BBEE Certificate/Affidavit attested by a Commissioner of Oaths**

Additional documents

- Proof of your company's standing if preference points are claimed, (certified copies in all cases, please) i.e.
- Copies of Shares certificates or CK1 forms
- Copies of shareholders' agreements, participation agreements (in the case of a Close Corporation), voting pool agreements or venture agreements (whichever is applicable to your business)
- Names of Trustees and their status if your business is a trust
- A legal entity organogram of your business
- A copy of your registration with the Registrar of Companies

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION

THIS BID IS DUE AT 11:00 AM on FRIDAY, 31 OCTOBER 2025
VALIDITY EXPIRES ON 28 FEBRUARY 2026 (120 DAYS)

1.1 STRUCTURE OF THE DOCUMENT
This Bid Document contains the following sections:

SECTION	DESCRIPTION
	Table of Contents
Section 1	Introduction: including abbreviations and acronyms, queries, scope, bid submissions, and timeline
Section 2	Bid Conditions and Conditions of Contract: Including: preferential procurement, rights of parties, Bid Documents, supplier database registration, mandatory documentation, prequalification criteria, briefing session and acceptance of bid.
Section 3	Special Conditions of Contract (SCC): to be read with Section 4: GCC and Section 6: Specifications
Section 4	General Conditions of Contract (GCC): to be read with Section 3: SCC
Section 5	Invitation to Bid (WCBD 1)
Section 6	Specifications and Pricing Schedule (WCBD 3.1): To be read with Section 3: SCC and Section 4: GCC
Section 7	Declaration of Interests, Bidders Past SCM Practices and Independent Bid Determination (WCBD 4)
Section 8	National Industrial Participation (WCBD 5)
Section 9	Preference Point Claim Form (WCBD 6.1) and a description of abuse by means of 'fronting'.
Section 10	Bidders Checklist
Section 11	Annexures

1.2 ABBREVIATIONS & ACRONYMS USED THROUGHOUT THIS DOCUMENT

The following abbreviations and acronyms, used throughout this document, shall have the following meaning:

B-BBEE	Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment
COIDA	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act
CSD	Central Supplier Database
GCC	General Conditions of Contract
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
PAJA	Promotion of Administrative Justice
PFMA	Public Finance Management Act
PGWC	Provincial Government Western Cape
POPIA	Protection of Personal Information Act
PSR	Public Service Regulation
ROE	Rate of Exchange
SANAS	South African National Accreditation System
SARS	South African Revenue Services
SCC	Special Conditions of Contract
SAHPRA	South African Health Products Regulatory Authority
SCM	Supply Chain Management
VAT	Value Added Tax
WCBD	Western Cape Bid Document
WCG	Western Cape Government
WCGHW	Western Cape Government Health and Wellness
WCBD	Western Cape Bidding Document
ZAR	South African Rand

1.3 QUERIES

1.3.1 All queries or questions shall be directed to the appropriate officials, as shown below before end of business **Tuesday, 14 October 2025**. The Department will respond to all queries and questions before end of business **Tuesday, 21 October 2025**.

Contact	Email	Telephone
Mr Marco Ramjan	Marco.Ramjan@westerncape.gov.za	(021) 834 9021
Mrs Silindokuhle Magida	Silindokuhle.Magida@westerncape.gov.za	(021) 834 9021

1.3.2 Bidders should not rely on any information other than that supplied in these documents or other written information supplied by the officials listed in the table above.

Bidders to please send an email to Marco.Ramjan@westerncape.gov.za and Silindokuhle.Magida@westerncape.gov.za when downloading the Bid Document from the E-Tenders Portal for record or any communication purposes and provide the following details via email:

NAME OF COMPANY : _____
 CONTACT PERSON : _____
 PHONE NUMBER : _____
 E-MAIL ADDRESS : _____

1.4 SCOPE

1.4.1 The Western Cape Department of Health and Wellness (hereafter referred to as 'the Department') invites bidders to submit bids for the provision of **anaesthetic consumables** for a three-year period.

1.4.2 These goods are to be provided in a healthcare environment and will be subject to all relevant regulatory requirements applicable to the healthcare sector throughout the duration of the contract.

1.5 INVITATION TO BID

The invitation to bid will be published on the National Treasury website:

<https://www.etenders.gov.za/Home/opportunities?id=1>.

1.6 SUBMISSION OF BIDS

1.6.1 Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address by bid closing:

BID DOCUMENTS MUST BE DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX MARKED "DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS" AT:
(M9 building) on premises of Karl Bremer Hospital
This building is situated at the Junction c/o Mike Pienaar Boulevard & Frans Conradie Avenue, Bellville. Open MONDAY to FRIDAY from 07:30 am to 17:00 pm

1.6.2 Late bid and/or sample submissions will not be accepted for consideration.

1.6.3 By the time of bid closing, Bidders are required to submit a **hard copy** of all documents, including all pages of this bid document, all its annexures and any requested or supplementary information provided by the bidder in response to this call for bids.

1.6.4 **Bidders must submit an electronic copy of the completed bid documents on a USB drive. In the event of any discrepancy between the electronic copy and the submitted hard copy, the hard copy shall take precedence.**

1.6.5 **Bidders must complete the Compliance Sheet (Annexure D), which is an Excel document available on the eTender Portal. The completed sheet must be included as part of the electronic submission on the USB drive.**

1.6.6 Bids submitted by **telegram, telex, fax or email** will not be considered.

Bidders are advised to refrain from soliciting the advice of the **Security Personnel** on duty should there be any uncertainty regarding the location of the Department's bid box. Any queries in this regard should be posed to the **officials listed in table. 1.3**.

SECTION 2: BID CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

2.1 APPLICABLE CONDITIONS AND PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT

2.1.1 This bid is subject to:

- the General Conditions of Contract (GCC);
- any other Special Conditions of Contract (SCC);
- the application of the **90:10** Preferential Procurement Points System;
- the provisions outlined in this Section 2.

2.1.2 The aforementioned conditions form part of the bid and failure to comply herewith may invalidate a bid.

2.1.3 Order of Precedence:

2.1.3.1 The General Conditions of Contract form part of all Bid Documents for the Department and may not be amended.

2.1.3.2 The SCC supplements the GCC.

2.1.3.3 Whenever there is a conflict between the SCC and GCC, the SCC shall prevail.

2.1.4 In this document words in the singular also mean the plural and vice versa and words in the masculine also mean the feminine and neuter.

2.1.5 Offers are to be valid for **120 calendar Days** from the closing date of bid.

2.1.6 The cost of complying with all the conditions, obligations and liabilities described in the General and Special Conditions of Contract and Specifications are deemed to be included in the prices stated in Section 7. The Bidder shall have no claim for further payment in respect of any work or method of execution, unless described, implied or specifically provided for in the Contract.

2.2 RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES

2.2.1 Receipt of this invitation to bid does not confer any right on any party in respect of the services or in respect of, or against, the Department. Conversely, parties have no rights, expressed or implied, with respect to any of the services because of their participation in the bid process.

2.2.2 The Department reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to:

- a) withdraw any services, in whole or in part, from the scope of this bid, prior to the award of the bid;
- b) terminate any party's participation in the bid process for non-compliance with bid requirements that are both material and mandatory;
- c) accept or reject any response to this invitation to bid without liability to any party;
- d) amend the bid process, including its closing date or any other date within its scope, on reasonable notice to bidders and at its sole discretion;
- e) cancel the bid or any part of the bid before the bid has been awarded, if:
 - i. Due to changed circumstances, there is no longer a need for goods or services specified in the invitation.
 - ii. Funds are no longer available to cover the total envisaged expenditure.
 - iii. No acceptable tender is received.
 - iv. There is a material irregularity in the tender process.
- f) not accept the lowest or any other bid and to accept the bid which it deems to be in the best interest of the Department; and
- g) reject all responses submitted and to embark on a new bid process.

2.2.3 The decision to cancel or amend the tender invitation shall be published in the same way that this tender invitation was advertised.

2.2.4 Any personal information provided by any party in any bid or tender documents, is provided for, and may only be used by, each party for the purposes of completing the procurement and supply process in question and attending to any ancillary matters relating to such procurement process. The parties undertake to use any personal information provided by any other party only for the purposes for which such personal information was provided, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the parties. Nothing contained in these tender documents shall be construed as excluding the application of the Promotion of

Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act 2 of 2000) and the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act 4 of 2013).

2.3 BID DOCUMENTS

- 2.3.1 Bid Documents shall be completed in **black ink** only.
- 2.3.2 All documentation submitted will be in **English**.
- 2.3.3 All bids must be deposited in a sealed envelope, marked with the name and address of the bidder, the bid number and closing date. The envelope shall not contain documents related to any bid other than that indicated on the envelope.
- 2.3.4 Bidders must respond to all sections of this bid and provide completed, signed, original Bid Documents and all mandatory documents as outlined in Paragraph 2.5. Only original, signed documents will be considered by the Department as official bid submissions. Bidders may prepare photocopies for their own records.
- 2.3.5 No alterations, erasures, omissions or additions shall be made to the text or condition of these documents, except where expressly requested. Should any unauthorised change be made, such changes will not be recognised, and the original document shall apply.
- 2.3.6 No offers may be submitted on documents other than the Bid Documents included herein. The Bid Documents may not be re-typed or redrafted.
- 2.3.7 Any additional information which the Bidder feels appropriate for inclusion in their offer and made available to the Department for consideration should be furnished as a separate Annexure to the Bidder's offer.
- 2.3.8 Bidders must ensure that no pages are omitted or duplicated in their bid submissions. The Department accepts no liability arising from omitted or duplicated pages.
- 2.3.9 Failure to submit any of the information requested may result in the Bidder being disqualified.
- 2.3.10 All bids must be accompanied by a letter signed by the bidder, authorizing the Department, in the name and stead of the bidder, to confirm with third parties the accuracy of any information submitted as part of this bid.

2.4 **Non – compliant Bidders will be notified after the Bid process has been concluded.**

2.5 MANDATORY WESTERN CAPE BID DOCUMENTS

- 2.5.1 Bidders must complete all of the following mandatory Western Cape Bid Documents:

Section of this Document	Western Cape Bid Document (WCBD) Reference	Western Cape Bid Document Name and Supporting Documents to be submitted
Section 5	WCBD1	Invitation to Bid
		• Proof of South African Representative Status (if applicable)
		• Proof of Authority to sign Bid to be attached
Section 6	WCBD 3.1	Pricing Schedule, including Specifications
Section 7	WCBD4	Declaration of Interests, Bidders Past SCM Practices and Independent Bid Determination
Section 8	WCBD5	The National Industrial Participation Programme
Section 9	WCBD6.1	Preference Points Claim form in terms of the Preferential Procurement Regulations 2022 and the Western Cape Government's Interim Strategy as it relates to Preference Points
		• (Points claimed in paragraphs 8.1 must correspond with the table in paragraph 5.1 and must be substantiated by a B-BBEE certificate issued by a verification agency accredited by SANAS or an affidavit confirming annual total revenue

		<p>and level of black ownership in terms of the relevant sector code applicable to the bid).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proof of B-BBEE Verification Certificate or Sworn Affidavit
--	--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

2.5.2 Only the B-BBEE status stated on the completed WCBD 6.1 listed above will apply to the evaluation of this bid.

2.5.3 The mandatory Western Cape Bid Documents and all further mandatory documents are listed in **Section 10**.

2.6 EVALUATION PROCESS - This Bid will be evaluated as follows:

- (i) **Phase 1 – Compliance with Mandatory and Administrative Requirements (Par. 2.5, 2.7 and 2.8)**, only bidders that are compliant with phase 1 will be eligible to progress to Phase 2 of the Bid Evaluation Process;
- (ii) **Phase 2: Sample Compliance with Specifications and Clinical Acceptability:** Only bidders whose samples were found to be clinically acceptable and to specifications will be eligible to progress to Phase 3 of the Bid Evaluation Process; and
- (iii) **Phase 3: Pricing and B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor – Award (Pricing as per the WCBD 3.1 and B-BBEE as per the WCBD 6.1 par. 2.4)**

2.7 PHASE 1: MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS - Failure to comply with these requirements will invalidate your offer.

2.7.1 MANUFACTURER/SUPPLY AGREEMENT (Distribution Letter) Applicable to all the items (1-101)

If the bidder are not the manufacturer of the product(s) offered for this bid, bidders **must** provide written proof from their supplier(s)/manufacturer(s) that they have no objection to you offering their product(s) for this bid, and that if you are awarded this bid, they will continue to supply this product to you to enable you to comply with your contractual obligations towards the Department of Health and Wellness for the period indicated in the bid document.

2.7.2 MANUFACTURING STANDARDS

All bidders **must** provide a valid copy of **ISO 13485 - Quality Management for Medical Devices Certificate** for each manufacturer whose products form part of their bid. Where bidders offer items from more than one manufacturer: valid, certified copies of manufacturing standards for each facility and country where products are manufactured **must** be included in the bid documents.

2.7.3 SOUTH AFRICAN HEALTH PRODUCTS REGULATORY AUTHORITY (SAHPRA) REGISTRATION

A valid, certified copy of a **SAHPRA licence** as a manufacturer, distributor or wholesaler of medical devices and IVDs **must** be provided for all items in this bid, **where applicable**.

2.7.4 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (incl. Latex) WHERE APPLICABLE

Applicable to items but not limited to : 1–11, 13–15, 17–25, 26–34, 35–47, 48–52, 53–60, 61–74, 77–78, 80–83, 84–89, 90–97, 98–101.

Bidders **must** submit Latex Free Letters/Declarations for each item specified to be free of latex or have an **indication on its packaging** confirming that it is latex free. The Department **may** request Laboratory verification reports (Laboratory Test Report) for each item specified to be free of latex.

2.7.5 STERILISATION STANDARDS

(Applicable to items but not limited to: 13, 24–48, 55, 66–73, 84–97, 99–100)

The original certificate/validation of sterilisation (or a valid, certified copy) must be included in the bid document by bid closing for all items that are required to be sterile. Any of the following sterilisation standards may apply, unless otherwise specifically stated:

Steam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ISO17665-1 • SANS 17666-1 • ISO 11124
Gas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EN Harmonising standards • ISO 11135
Gamma	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EN Harmonising standards • ISO 11137

2.8 General contact information for the South African Health Products Regulatory Authority

- Tel: (012) 501 0300
- Email: enquiries@sahpra.org.za
- Business hours – Monday to Thursday: 08h30 – 15h15; Friday: 08h30 – 12h00 – excludes public holidays
- Documents should be dropped off at Reception only.
- All visitors to report to the main reception on the 2nd Floor (Heading office).

Postal Address;

South African Health Products Regulatory Authority
Private Bag X828
Pretoria
0001

- 2.8.1 **No proof of application for registration will be accepted**, as communicated by SAHPRA here: <http://www.sahpra.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/MD004-EXTENSION-Use-of-Acknowledgement-Letter-in-Lieu-of-Licence-v1-31032020.pdf>

2.9 SINGLE VS MULTIPLE ITEM AWARDS SEE WCBD 3.1 (Pricing Schedule)

- 2.9.1 This bid includes a mixture of **single item** and **multiple item** awards.
- 2.9.2 Where multiple item awards may apply, this is stipulated in the individual item specification. If not otherwise specified, items may be a single-item award.
- 2.9.3 Where the Department deems it appropriate to award an entire range of consumables to a single supplier, or to multiple suppliers, this will be stipulated in the item specification.

2.10 EVALUATION PROCESS & CLINICAL EVALUATION OF SAMPLES

- 2.10.1 The Department reserves the right to visit the premises of the Bidder and/or any subcontractor nominated by the Bidder to supply the goods in scope of this bid by prior arrangement with the Bidder.
- 2.10.2 Samples will be requested **approximately 3-4 weeks** after the bid closing date, and only from such bidders who are deemed to be compliant to mandatory requirements articulated in this bid document. Compliant bidders will be informed of the cut-off date and time for sample deliveries in writing but are required to have samples ready for delivery.
- 2.10.3 It is the responsibility of bidders to ensure that their products are available when Western Cape Government Health requests them. No late samples will be considered under any circumstances and offers corresponding to late samples will be summarily disregarded. It is recommended that bidders prepare and label samples in advance as failure to supply samples will invalidate a bidder's offer.
- 2.10.4 Each individual sample must be marked with the **bid number, item number and the bidder's name and address** in clear, legible print of a reasonable size. An individual evaluation report form for each sample **must be attached to the sample** and must not be supplied separately in a box or envelope.
- 2.10.5 Bidders must ensure that the relevant evaluating institutions are provided with sufficient samples of ALL the

products offered, as specified for each item, including those currently available on contract(s) and/or in use at institutions. Bidders must further ensure that sufficient additional samples are available on request at short notice after the bid closing for testing purposes, if so requested by the Department.

2.10.6 It is the bidder's responsibility to provide written proof that samples of each product were delivered to the specified institutions. This shall consist of a document with the name of the designated institution, a list of item number(s) and description(s) of the sample(s) submitted along with the quantities provided for each, the signature of the representative who delivered the samples and the signature of the official receiving the samples. These documents must be forwarded to Clinical Sourcing as soon as the deliveries are made.

2.10.7 **Samples will not be evaluated if:**

- * the evaluation report/form **does not contain Sections A-C;**
- * the evaluation report/form is **supplied without samples for clinical evaluation;**
- * the **sample and evaluation form do not match;**
- * **each item/sub-item is not accompanied by a separate evaluation form;** and/or
- * **products are incorrectly labelled/not labelled and/or reflect incorrect supplier catalogue numbers.**

2.10.8 **No representative samples will be accepted for evaluation.** Please provide a sample for each item/sub-item for which you have made an offer as proof of your ability to supply the specified goods and as evidence that the supplies perform as required under clinical conditions.

2.10.9 The offers of bidders who are unable to comply with **paragraphs 2.10.1 – 2.10.8** regarding the supply of samples will be disregarded.

2.10.10 Samples of successful bidders will be retained for the full contract period.

2.10.11 **Unsuccessful bidders must collect their samples within two weeks of the notification after the award.** Samples not collected within this period will be disposed of or destroyed.

2.10.12 **As all offers are considered *sub judice* until a contract is concluded, no information about clinical evaluations may be disclosed and no discussion about results will be undertaken by the Department before finalization of the contract.**

2.11 AWARD

The Department reserves the right to award the Services/consumables in part or in whole and will determine the award of the bid to the Service Provider, based on compliance to mandatory requirements and specifications (measured through clinical acceptability), and thereafter price and preference points.

2.12 CONSENT TO THE AWARD

The Service Provider will be required to indicate their consent to the award by means of a completed and signed contract form following the award. The Service Provider will be notified and presented with the 'Contract Form - Purchase of Goods/Works/Services (WCBD 7.1)' for acceptance.

Bidders are advised to ensure that they are fully familiar with the nature and extent of the obligations to be accepted by them if their bid is accepted.

2.13 CONTACT DETAILS

Bidders are required to provide the particulars of the contact person responsible for all queries related to this bid, and if bidders are successful, this contract, and to whom all correspondence can be directed:

Name:Designation:

Telephone no with area code:Fax no:

Cell phone no:Email address:

SECTION 3: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract form part of the Contract which will be concluded between the Department and the Service Provider. By submitting a bid in response to this call for submissions, Bidders accept all the Special Conditions listed herein. The Special Conditions of Contract are to be read as incorporating all provisions in all sections of this bid, and, together with the General Conditions of Contract, constitute the full bid.

3.1 DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Bid Document:

- words in the singular also mean the plural and vice versa and words in the masculine also mean the feminine and neuter.
- terms defined in the GCC are used through this document.

3.2 TRANSFER, CESSION AND USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The Bidder may not assign, cede, transfer, sell or alienate in any way this Contract or any part thereof to any other person or company without prior written approval from the Department for the Contract period as stipulated in the GCC.

The Bidder may only appoint subcontractors as identified in the WCBD 6.1 in Section 9 of this document and must seek written approval from the Department prior to implementing any change to its subcontractor agreements.

The Department will have no contractual relationship through this Contract with any subcontractor appointed by the Bidder. However, any subcontractor appointed by the Bidder shall be subject to all Departmental policies, strategies, rules, laws and regulations.

The Bidder will be exclusively responsible for contractual compliance by any subcontractor. This includes the delivery of services, all damage caused by a sub-contractor, and the management and payment of any subcontractor appointed to deliver the services.

3.3 WARRANTY

The Bidder warrants that the goods supplied under the contract are new, unused and of the most recent or current models, and incorporating all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the contract; or

In addition to **4.15.1 and 4.15.2**, the Bidder further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship, or from any action/omission of the Service Provider, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the Republic of South Africa. Where goods are required to be adapted for the Department's needs, the Bidder shall provide the same warranty.

This warranty in 3.8.3 shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof, as the case may be, have been delivered to, and accepted at, the final destination indicated in the contract.

The Department shall promptly notify the Bidder in writing of any claims arising under warranty.

Upon receipt of such notice, the Bidder shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without cost to the Department.

If the Bidder, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in the SCC, the Department may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Service Provider's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the Department may have against the Service Provider under the contract.

3.4 DELIVERY AND DOCUMENTS

Delivery of all goods shall be made by the Service Provider in accordance with the terms specified in the GCC.

Products **shall be delivered within 21 days of receipt of the first order and thereafter ex stock, 48-72 hours.** This means that the contractor must deliver within 21 days after receipt of the first order from hospitals and/or the Western Cape Warehouse and within 48 to 72 hours after receiving subsequent orders. The supplier shall ensure the integrity of the goods while in transit.

Bidders will be obliged to deliver stock in accordance with the Department's delivery conditions in the WCBD 3.1 (bid specification). A written indication to this effect is required from bidders in the questionnaire following each bid specification. Failure to comply with this requirement will invalidate your offer. In this regard you are referred to Provincial Treasury Practice Note 6, which states:

- (i) *It often happens that bidders, in contrast with the special conditions stipulated in the bid document, set their own conditions, which might contradict or be in conflict with the bid conditions. When it is in the interest of the Department to accept such conditions, and insofar as these conditions do not prejudice other bidders, recommendations for its acceptance may be made to the person executing his delegated power.*
- (ii) *However, where it is not in the interest of the Department to accept same, or prejudicial to other bidders, the bidder may be requested to renounce/withdraw these conditions. ...If the condition is of such a nature that it is materially unacceptable, the bid may be invalidated. In this instance the bidder must be informed in clear terms of the consequence should he fail to adhere to the abovementioned request.*

3.5 DELIVERY LOCATIONS

Goods **are required for delivery into the stores of institutions and/or the Western Cape Warehouse** under the control of the Department of Health and Wellness, Western Cape Government (**please see Annexure A**) in such quantities as may be ordered from time to time. It is essential that adequate stock is available to the Department at all times.

3.6 PACKAGING OF PRODUCTS FOR BID AND CONTRACT PURPOSES

All items must be delivered in a carton/box.

Each item **must** be individually packaged according to the specification and include the following information, at a minimum:

- Name of the Bidder
- Name of the manufacturer/supplier
- Bidder Item / product Description
- Bidder Item / Product / Catalogue Code
- Date of Manufacture
- Product Expiry date
- Batch / Lot number
- Date of sterilisation (where applicable)
- Expiry date of sterilisation (where applicable)
- Sterilisation method, e.g. ETO, steam, etc. – **must** appear on outer and immediate packaging. (where applicable)
- Sterilisation process indicator – **must** appear on outer or immediate packaging. (where applicable)

Successful bidders who are the supplier/distributor but not the manufacturer are required to ensure that delivered items are marked with the successful bidder's details on a separate label, which must read "Contractor's Details" and **must** include company name, address and contact details, on the outer packaging.

3.7 PRICES

Bid prices shall be quoted in South African Rand (ZAR) and be inclusive of all costs (incl. delivery to those Institutions listed in **Annexure A**) and applicable taxes, i.e. **prices shall be quoted VAT inclusive**.

For the purpose of the contract concluded on finalization of this bid, **prices must remain firm in all respects, that is, not subject to ANY fluctuations, for each year of the 3-year contract term**. Bidders should make provision in their bid prices for expected cost increases during the three years in respect of inflation, exchange rate fluctuations in the case of wholly or partially imported products, or escalation formula adjustments in the case of locally manufactured products.

The Department will not consider any requests for exchange rate claims or general price increases at any time during the contract term.

3.8 NEGOTIATIONS

The Department reserves the right to enter into negotiations with bidders (before the contract is concluded) and contractors (after the contract is concluded) regarding *inter alia* price revisions, increases and service delivery should it be deemed necessary.

3.9 ORDERING RESTRICTIONS

Institutions shall not be restricted to minimum order quantities.

3.10 QUANTITIES

The quantities reflected in the specification/WCBD3.1 are estimated quantities and are not guaranteed. Usage will be determined solely by the requirements of ordering institutions.

3.11 CLINICAL EVIDENCE

The Department reserves the right to request clinical evidence of any product or medical device if and when required.

3.12 PAYMENT

In the interest of security and expeditious payment, it is the policy of the Department to effect payments by electronic funds transfer (EFT) as far as possible.

If a successful bidder is not yet a regular participant in Departmental contracts and has not been registered already, the supplier will be required to furnish the Department with its banking details for the systems in operation (LOGIS, BAS, SYSPRO) in order to be registered. Successful bidders must ensure, therefore, that their banking details are provided to institutions on request where necessary.

Payment shall be made within **30 days from receipt of a valid and correct invoice**.

3.13 STATEMENT OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

Contractors must comply when requested by the Department or person appointed by the Department to furnish particulars of supplies delivered against contracts awarded in consequence of this bid. If a contractor fails to do so, the Department, without prejudice to any other rights that it may have, may institute enquiries at the expense of the contractor to obtain the required particulars.

3.14 COMPLIANCE FOR QUALITY

Random samples will be collected from various institutions to conduct quality compliance testing throughout the contract period.

SECTION 4: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

4.1 DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:

- 4.1.1 **"Closing time"** means the date and hour specified in the bidding documents for the receipt of bids.
- 4.1.2 **"Contract"** means the written agreement entered into between the purchaser and the supplier, as recorded in the contract form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
- 4.1.3 **"Contract price"** means the price payable to the supplier under the contract for the full and proper performance of his contractual obligations.
- 4.1.4 **"Corrupt practice"** means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution.
- 4.1.5 **"Countervailing duties"** are imposed in cases where an enterprise abroad is subsidized by its government and encouraged to market its products internationally.
- 4.1.6 **"Country of origin"** means the place where the goods were mined, grown or produced or from which the services are supplied. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembly of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.
- 4.1.7 **"Day"** means calendar day.
- 4.1.8 **"Delivery"** means delivery in compliance of the conditions of the contract or order
- 4.1.9 **"Delivery ex stock"** means immediate delivery directly from stock actually on hand.
- 4.1.10 **"Delivery into consignees store or to his site"** means delivered and unloaded in the specified store or depot or on the specified site in compliance with the conditions of the contract or order, the supplier bearing all risks and charges involved until the supplies are so delivered and a valid receipt is obtained.
- 4.1.11 **"Dumping"** occurs when a private enterprise abroad markets its goods on own initiative in the RSA at lower prices than that of the country of origin and which have the potential to harm the local industries in the RSA.
- 4.1.12 **"Force majeure"** means an event beyond the control of the supplier and not involving the supplier's fault or negligence and not foreseeable. Such events may include, but is not restricted to, acts of the purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions and freight embargoes.
- 4.1.13 **"Fraudulent practice"** means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of any bidder, and includes collusive practice among bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the bidder of the benefits of free and open competition.
- 4.1.14 **"GCC"** means the General Conditions of Contract.
- 4.1.15 **"Goods"** means all of the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials that the supplier is required to supply to the purchaser under the contract.
- 4.1.16 **"Imported content"** means that portion of the bidding price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or his subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad, plus freight and other direct importation costs such as landing costs, dock dues, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African place of entry as well as transportation and handling charges to the factory in the Republic where the supplies covered by

the bid will be manufactured.

- 4.1.17 **"Local content"** means that portion of the bidding price which is not included in the imported content provided that local manufacture does take place.
- 4.1.18 **"Manufacture"** means the production of products in a factory using labour, materials, components and machinery and includes other related value-adding activities.
- 4.1.19 **"Order"** means an official written order issued for the supply of goods or works or the rendering of a service.
- 4.1.20 **"Project site,"** where applicable, means the place indicated in bidding documents.
- 4.1.21 **"Purchaser"** means the organization purchasing the goods.
- 4.1.22 **"Republic"** means the Republic of South Africa.
- 4.1.23 **"SCC"** means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 4.1.24 **"Services"** means those functional services ancillary to the supply of the goods, such as transportation and any other incidental services, such as but not limited to: installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, catering, gardening, security, maintenance and other such obligations of the supplier covered under the contract.
- 4.1.25 **"Written"** or "in writing" means handwritten in ink or any form of electronic or mechanical writing.

4.2 APPLICATION

- 4.2.1 These general conditions are applicable to all bids, contracts and orders including bids for functional and professional services, sales, hiring, letting and the granting or acquiring of rights, but excluding immovable property, unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents.
- 4.2.2 Where applicable, special conditions of contract are also laid down to cover specific supplies, services or works.
- 4.2.3 Where such special conditions of contract are in conflict with these general conditions, the special conditions shall apply.

4.3 GENERAL

- 4.3.1 Unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents, the purchaser shall not be liable for any expense incurred in the preparation and submission of a bid. Where applicable a non-refundable fee for documents may be charged.
- 4.3.2 With certain exceptions, invitations to bid are only published in the Government Tender Bulletin. The Government Tender Bulletin may be obtained directly from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001, or accessed electronically from www.treasury.gov.za.

4.4 STANDARDS

- 4.4.1 The goods supplied shall conform to the standards mentioned in the bidding documents and specifications.

4.5 USE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION; INSPECTION.

- 4.5.1 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the purchaser in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the supplier in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.
- 4.5.2 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, make use of any document or information mentioned in GCC clause 4.5.1 except for purposes of performing the contract.
- 4.5.3 Any document, other than the contract itself mentioned in GCC clause 4.5.1 shall remain the property of

the purchaser and shall be returned (all copies) to the purchaser on completion of the supplier's performance under the contract if so required by the purchaser.

- 4.5.4 The supplier shall permit the purchaser to inspect the supplier's records relating to the performance of the supplier and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the purchaser, if so required by the purchaser.

4.6 PATENT RIGHTS

The supplier shall indemnify the purchaser against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the goods or any part thereof by the purchaser.

4.7 PERFORMANCE SECURITY

- 4.7.1 Within thirty (30) Business days of receipt of the notification of contract award, the Service Provider shall furnish to the purchaser the performance security of the amount specified in SCC.

- 4.7.2 The proceeds of the performance security shall be payable to the purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the supplier's failure to complete his obligations under the contract.

- 4.7.3 The performance security shall be denominated in the currency of the contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the purchaser and shall be in one of the following forms:
a bank guarantee or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a reputable bank located in the purchaser's country or abroad, acceptable to the purchaser, in the form provided in the bidding documents or another form acceptable to the purchaser; or a cashier's or certified cheque.

- 4.7.4 The performance security will be discharged by the purchaser and returned to the supplier not later than thirty (30) Business days following the date of completion of the supplier's performance obligations under the contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

4.8 INSPECTIONS, TESTS AND ANALYSES

- 4.8.1 All pre-bidding testing will be for the account of the bidder.

- 4.8.2 If it is a bid condition that supplies to be produced or services to be rendered should at any stage during production or execution or on completion be subject to inspection, the premises of the bidder or contractor shall be open, at all reasonable hours, for inspection by representative of the Department or an organization acting on behalf of the Department.

- 4.8.3 If there are no inspection requirements indicated in the bidding documents and no mention is made in the contract, but during the contract period it is decided that inspections shall be carried out, the purchaser shall itself make the necessary arrangements, including payment arrangements with the testing authority concerned.

- 4.8.4 If the inspections, tests and analyses referred to in clauses 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 show the supplies to be in accordance with the contract requirements, the cost of the inspections, tests and analyses shall be defrayed by the purchaser.

- 4.8.5 Where the supplies or services referred to in clauses 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 do not comply with the contract requirements, irrespective of whether such supplies or services are accepted or not, the cost in connection with these inspections, tests or analyses shall be defrayed by the supplier.

- 4.8.6 Supplies and services which are referred to in clauses 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 and which do not comply with the contract requirements may be rejected.

- 4.8.7 Any contract supplies may on or after delivery be inspected, tested or analysed and may be rejected if found not to comply with the requirements of the contract. Such rejected supplies shall be held at the cost and risk of the supplier who shall, when called upon, remove them immediately at his own cost and forthwith substitute them with supplies which do comply with the requirements of the contract. Failing such removal, the rejected supplies shall be returned at the suppliers' cost and risk. Should the supplier fail to provide the substitute supplies forthwith, the purchaser may, without giving the supplier further opportunity to substitute the rejected supplies, purchase such supplies as may be necessary at the expense of the supplier.

4.8.8 The provisions of clauses 4.8.4 to 4.8.7 shall not prejudice the right of the purchaser to cancel the contract on account of a breach of the conditions thereof, or to act in terms of Clause 4.23 of GCC.

4.9 PACKING

4.9.1 The supplier shall provide such packing of the goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packing, case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

4.9.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in SCC, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the purchaser.

4.10 DELIVERY AND DOCUMENTS

4.10.1 Delivery of the goods shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the terms specified in the contract. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the supplier are specified in SCC.

4.10.2 Documents to be submitted by the supplier are specified in SCC.

4.11 INSURANCE

4.11.1 The goods supplied under the contract shall be fully insured in a freely convertible currency against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage and delivery in the manner specified in the SCC.

4.12 TRANSPORTATION

4.12.1 Should a price other than an all-inclusive delivered price be required, this shall be specified in the SCC.

4.13 INCIDENTAL SERVICES

4.13.1 The supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in SCC:

- a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or commissioning of the supplied goods;
- b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied goods;
- c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied goods;
- d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under this contract; and
- e) training of the purchaser's personnel, at the supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied goods.

4.13.2 Prices charged by the supplier for incidental services, if not included in the contract price for the goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the supplier for similar services.

4.14 SPARE PARTS

4.14.1 As specified in the SCC, the supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the supplier:

- a) such spare parts as the purchaser may elect to purchase from the supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under the contract; and
- b) in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:
 - (i) Advance notification to the purchaser of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the purchaser to procure needed requirements; and
 - (ii) following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the purchaser, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.

4.15 WARRANTY

- 4.15.1 The supplier warrants that the goods supplied under the contract are new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the contract. The supplier further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship (except when the design and/or material is required by the purchaser's specifications) or from any actor omission of the supplier, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.
- 4.15.2 This warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the contract, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the source country, whichever period concludes earlier, unless specified otherwise in SCC.
- 4.15.3 The purchaser shall promptly notify the supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty.
- 4.15.4 Upon receipt of such notice, the supplier shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without costs to the purchaser.
- 4.15.5 If the supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in SCC, the purchaser may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the purchaser may have against the supplier under the contract.

4.16 PAYMENT

- 4.16.1 The method and conditions of payment to be made to the supplier under this contract shall be specified in SCC.
- 4.16.2 The supplier shall furnish the purchaser with an invoice accompanied by a copy of the delivery note and upon fulfilment of other obligations stipulated in the contract.
- 4.16.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the purchaser, but in no case later than thirty (30) Business days after submission of an invoice or claim by the supplier.
- 4.16.4 Payment will be made in Rand unless otherwise stipulated in SCC.

4.17 PRICES

- 4.17.1 Prices charged by the supplier for goods delivered and services performed under the contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the supplier in his bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in SCC or in the purchaser's request for bid validity extension, as the case may be.

4.18 CONTRACT AMENDMENTS

- 4.18.1 No variation in or modification of the terms of the contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties concerned.

4.19 ASSIGNMENT

- 4.19.1 The supplier shall not assign, in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the contract, except with the purchaser's prior written consent.

4.20 SUBCONTRACTS

- 4.20.1 The supplier shall notify the purchaser in writing of all subcontracts awarded under this contract if not already specified in the bid. Such notification, in the original bid or later, shall not relieve the supplier from any liability or obligation under the contract.

4.21 DELAYS IN THE SUPPLIER'S PERFORMANCE

- 4.21.1 Delivery of the goods and performance of services shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the purchaser in the contract.
- 4.21.2 If at any time during performance of the contract, the supplier or its subcontractor(s) should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the goods and performance of services, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as

practicable after receipt of the supplier's notice, the purchaser shall evaluate the situation and may at his discretion extend the supplier's time for performance, with or without the imposition of penalties, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of contract.

- 4.21.3 No provision in a contract shall be deemed to prohibit the obtaining of supplies or services from a national department, provincial department, or a local authority.
- 4.21.4 The right is reserved to procure outside of the contract small quantities or to have minor essential services executed if an emergency arises, the supplier's point of supply is not situated at or near the place where the supplies are required, or the supplier's services are not readily available.
- 4.21.5 Except as provided under GCC Clause 4.25, a delay by the supplier in the performance of its delivery obligations shall render the supplier liable to the imposition of penalties, pursuant to GCC Clause 4.22, unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to GCC Clause 4.21.2 without the application of penalties.
- 4.21.6 Upon any delay beyond the delivery period in the case of a supplies contract, the purchaser shall, without cancelling the contract, be entitled to purchase supplies of a similar quality and up to the same quantity in substitution of the goods not supplied in conformity with the contract and to return any goods delivered later at the supplier's expense and risk, or to cancel the contract and buy such goods as may be required to complete the contract and without prejudice to his other rights, be entitled to claim damages from the supplier.

4.22 PENALTIES

- 4.22.1 Subject to GCC Clause 4.25, if the supplier fails to perform the services within the period(s) specified in the contract, the purchaser shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as a penalty, a sum calculated on the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services using the current prime interest rate calculated for each day of the delay until actual delivery or performance. The Purchaser may also consider termination of the contract pursuant to GCC Clause 4.23.

4.23 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

- 4.23.1 The purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by written notice of default sent to the supplier, may terminate this contract in whole or in part:
- if the supplier fails to perform any or all of the services specified in the contract within the timeframes so agreed, or within any extension thereof granted by the purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 4.21.2;
 - if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the contract; or
 - if the supplier, in the judgment of the purchaser, has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the contract.
- 4.23.2 In the event the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, goods, works or services similar to those undelivered, and the supplier shall be liable to the purchaser for any excess costs for such similar goods, works or services. However, the supplier shall continue performance of the contract to the extent not terminated.
- 4.23.3 Where the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may decide to impose a restriction penalty on the supplier by prohibiting such supplier from doing business with the public sector for a period not exceeding 10 years.
- 4.23.4 If a purchaser intends imposing a restriction on a supplier or any person associated with the supplier, the supplier will be allowed a time period of not more than fourteen (14) Business days to provide reasons why the envisaged restriction should not be imposed. Should the supplier fail to respond within the stipulated fourteen (14) Business days the purchaser may regard the intended penalty as not objected against and may impose it on the supplier.
- 4.23.5 Any restriction imposed on any person by the Accounting Officer /Authority will, at the discretion of the Accounting Officer/Authority, also be applicable to any other enterprise or any partner, manager, director or other person who wholly or partly exercises or exercised or may exercise control over the enterprise of the first-mentioned person, and with which enterprise or person the first-mentioned person, is or was in the

opinion of the Accounting Officer/Authority actively associated.

4.23.6 If a restriction is imposed, the purchaser must, within five (5) Business days of such imposition, furnish the National Treasury, with the following information:

- (i) the name and address of the supplier and/or person restricted by the purchaser;
- (ii) the date of commencement of the restriction
- (iii) the period of restriction; and
- (iv) the reasons for the restriction.

These details will be loaded in the National Treasury's central database of suppliers or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector.

4.23.7 If a court of law convicts a person of an offence as contemplated in sections 12 or 13 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act 12 of 2004), the court may also rule that such person's name be endorsed on the Register for Tender Defaulters. When a person's name has been endorsed on the Register, the person will be prohibited from doing business with the public sector for a period not less than five years and not more than 10 years. The National Treasury is empowered to determine the period of restriction and each case will be dealt with on its own merits. According to section 32 of the Act the Register must be open to the public. The Register can be perused on the National Treasury website.

4.24 ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING DUTIES AND RIGHTS

4.24.1 When, after the date of bid, provisional payments are required, or antidumping or countervailing duties are imposed, or the amount of a provisional payment or anti-dumping or countervailing right is increased in respect of any dumped or subsidized import, the State is not liable for any amount so required or imposed, or for the amount of any such increase. When, after the said date, such a provisional payment is no longer required or any such anti-dumping or countervailing right is abolished, or where the amount of such provisional payment or any such right is reduced, any such favourable difference shall on demand be paid forthwith by the contractor to the State or the State may deduct such amounts from moneys (if any) which may otherwise be due to the contractor in regard to supplies or services which he delivered or rendered, or is to deliver or render in terms of the contract or any other contract or any other amount which may be due to him.

4.25 FORCE MAJEURE

4.25.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of GCC Clauses 4.22 and 4.23, the supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its performance security, damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that his delay in performance or other failure to perform his obligations under the contract is the result of an event of force majeure.

4.25.2 If a force majeure situation arises, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the purchaser in writing, the supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the force majeure event.

4.26 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

4.26.1 The purchaser may at any time terminate the contract by giving written notice to the supplier if the supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the purchaser.

4.27 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

4.27.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever arises between the purchaser and the supplier in connection with or arising out of the contract, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.

4.27.2 If, after thirty (30) Business days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the purchaser or the supplier may give notice to the other party of his intention to commence with mediation. No mediation in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given to the other party.

- 4.27.3 Should it not be possible to settle a dispute by means of mediation, it may be settled in a South African court of law.
- 4.27.4 Mediation proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of procedure specified in the SCC.
- 4.27.5 Notwithstanding any reference to mediation and/or court proceedings herein,
- a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the contract unless they otherwise agree; and
 - b) the purchaser shall pay the supplier any monies due the supplier.

4.28 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 4.28.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or wilful misconduct, and in the case of infringement pursuant to Clause 4.6;
- a) the supplier shall not be liable to the purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the supplier to pay penalties and/or damages to the purchaser; and
 - b) the aggregate liability of the supplier to the purchaser, whether under the contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total contract price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment.

4.29 GOVERNING LANGUAGE

- 4.29.1 The contract shall be written in English. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to the contract that is exchanged by the parties shall also be written in English.

4.30 APPLICABLE LAW

- 4.30.1 The contract shall be interpreted in accordance with South African laws, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

4.31 NOTICES

- 4.31.1 Every written acceptance of a bid shall be posted to the supplier concerned by registered or certified mail and any other notice to him shall be posted by ordinary mail to the address furnished in his bid or to the address notified later by him in writing and such posting shall be deemed to be proper service of such notice
- 4.31.2 The time mentioned in the contract documents for performing any act after such aforesaid notice has been given, shall be reckoned from the date of posting of such notice.

4.32 TAXES AND DUTIES

- 4.32.1 A foreign supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the purchaser's country.
- 4.32.3 A local supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, and license fees incurred until delivery of the contracted goods to the purchaser.
- 4.32.3 No contract shall be concluded with any bidder whose tax matters are not in order. Prior to the award of a bid the Department must be in possession of a tax clearance certificate, submitted by the bidder. This certificate must be an original issued by the South African Revenue Services.

4.33 NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL PARTICIPATION PROGRAMME (NIP)

- 4.33.1 The NIP Programme administered by the Department of Trade and Industry shall be applicable to all contracts that are subject to the NIP obligation.

4.34 PROHIBITION OF RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES

- 4.34.1 In terms of section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act, 1998 (Act 89 of 1998), as amended, an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, is prohibited if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if a bidder (s) is/are or a contractor(s) was/were involved in collusive bidding (or bid rigging).

- 4.34.2 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), based on reasonable grounds or evidence obtained by the purchaser, has/have engaged in the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may refer the matter to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties as contemplated in the Competition Act, 1998 (Act 89 of 1998).
- 4.34.3 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), has/have been found guilty by the Competition Commission of the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided for, invalidate the bid(s) for such item(s) offered, and/or terminate the contract in whole or part, and/or restrict the bidder(s) or contractor(s) from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years and/or claim damages from the bidder(s) or contractor(s) concerned.

General Conditions of Contract (revised July 2010)

SECTION 5: OFFER BY THE BIDDER
WESTERN CAPE BID DOCUMENT 1 (WCBD1)

5.1 I/We hereby bid to supply all or any of the supplies and/or to render all or any of the services described in the attached documents to the Department on the terms and conditions and in accordance with the specifications stipulated in the Bid Documents (and which shall be taken as part of, and incorporated into, this bid) at the prices and on the terms regarding time for delivery and/or execution inserted therein.

5.2 I/We agree that:

- c) the offer herein shall remain binding upon me/us and open for acceptance by the Department during the validity period indicated and calculated from the closing hour and date of the bid, unless otherwise agreed to in writing;
- d) this bid and its acceptance shall be subject to the relevant laws and regulations, as amended from time to time, the conditions in this document and the B-BBEE Certificate issued by a Verification Agency accredited by the South African Accreditation Systems (SANAS) or an affidavit confirming annual total revenue and level of black ownership together with the bid or an affidavit issued by Companies Intellectual Property Commission, with all of which I am/we are fully acquainted;
- e) If I/we withdraw my/our bid within the period for which I/we have agreed that the bid shall remain open for acceptance, or fail to fulfil the contract when called upon to do so, the Department may, without prejudice to its other rights, agree to the withdrawal of my/our bid or cancel the contract that may have been entered into between me/us and the Department and I/we will then pay to the Department any additional expense incurred by the Department having either to accept any less favourable bid or, if fresh bids have to be invited, the additional expenditure incurred by the invitation of fresh bids and by the subsequent acceptance of any less favourable bid; the Department shall also have the right to recover such additional expenditure by set-off against moneys which may be due or become due to me/us under this or any other bid or against any guarantee or deposit that may have been furnished by me/us or on my/our behalf for the due fulfilment of this or any other bid or contract and pending the ascertainment of the amount of such additional expenditure to retain such moneys, guarantee or deposit as security for any loss the Department may sustain by reason of my/our default;
- f) if my/our bid is accepted the contract will be concluded on signature of a letter of acceptance by the Department;
- g) the law of the Republic of South Africa shall govern the contract created by the acceptance of my/our bid and I/we choose domicilium citandi et executandi (should be a full street address where service of documents will be accepted) in the Republic at:

5.3 I/We furthermore confirm that I/we have satisfied myself/ourselves as to the correctness and validity of my/our bid; that the price(s) and rate(s) quoted cover all the work/item(s) specified in the Bid Documents and that the price(s) and rate(s) cover all my/our obligations under a resulting contract and that I/we accept that any mistakes regarding price(s) and calculations will be at my/our risk.

5.4 I/we hereby accept full responsibility for the proper execution and fulfilment of all obligations and conditions devolving on me/us under this agreement as the Principal(s) liable for the due fulfilment of this contract.

5.5 Notwithstanding any Sub-Contracting, Co-Contracting or Joint Venture entered into, I/we agree that any action arising from this contract may in all respects be instituted against me/us and I/we hereby undertake to satisfy fully any sentence or judgement which may be pronounced against me/us as a result of such action.

5.6 I/We declare that I/we have participation*/no participation* in the submission of any other offer for the supplies/services described in the attached documents. If in the affirmative, state name(s) of tenderer(s)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT HEALTH & WELLNESS DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING BID OPENED 11:00 2025-10-31	
1)..... SIGNATURE	2)..... SIGNATURE

involved: *(Delete whichever is not applicable)

WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

SECTION 5

INVITATION TO BID

WCBD 1 (PART A)

ZERO-TOLERANCE TO FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION (ANTI-FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION) (PART A)

THE WCG IS COMMITTED TO GOVERN ETHICALLY AND TO COMPLY FULLY WITH ANTI-FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION LAWS AND TO CONTINUOUSLY CONDUCT ITSELF WITH INTEGRITY AND WITH PROPER REGARD FOR ETHICAL PRACTICES.

THE WCG HAS A ZERO TOLERANCE APPROACH TO ACTS OF FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION BY ITS OFFICIALS AND ANY SERVICE PROVIDER CONDUCTING BUSINESS WITH THE WCG.

THE WCG EXPECTS ALL ITS OFFICIALS AND ANYONE ACTING ON ITS BEHALF TO COMPLY WITH THESE PRINCIPLES TO ACT IN THE BEST INTEREST OF THE WCG AND THE PUBLIC AT ALL TIMES.

THE WCG IS COMMITTED TO PROTECTING PUBLIC REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ASSETS AND REPUTATION FROM ANY ATTEMPT BY ANY PERSON TO GAIN FINANCIAL OR OTHER BENEFIT IN AN UNLAWFUL, DISHONEST OR UNETHICAL MANNER.

INCIDENTS AND SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITIES WILL BE THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATED AND WHERE CRIMINAL ACTIVITY IS CONFIRMED, RESPONSIBLE PARTIES WILL BE PROSECUTED TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENTS OF THE (NAME OF DEPARTMENT/ PUBLIC ENTITY)					
BID NUMBER	WCGHCC0039/2025	CLOSING DATE:	31 October 2025	CLOSING TIME:	11:00
DESCRIPTION	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD				
BID RESPONSE DOCUMENTS MAY BE DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT (STREET ADDRESS)					
Supply Chain Management Offices (M9 building) on premises of Karl Bremer Hospital, c/o Mike Pienaar Boulevard & Frans Conradie Avenue, Bellville					
BIDDING PROCEDURE ENQUIRIES MAY BE DIRECTED TO			TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES MAY BE DIRECTED TO:		
CONTACT PERSON	Mr M Ramjan		CONTACT PERSON	Mr M Ramjan	
TELEPHONE NUMBER	021 834 9021		TELEPHONE NUMBER	021 834 9021	
FACSIMILE NUMBER	N/A		FACSIMILE NUMBER	N/A	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	Marco.Ramjan@westerncape.gov.za		E-MAIL ADDRESS	Marco.Ramjan@westerncape.gov.za	
SUPPLIER INFORMATION					
NAME OF BIDDER					
POSTAL ADDRESS					
STREET ADDRESS					
TELEPHONE NUMBER	CODE		NUMBER		
CELLPHONE NUMBER					
FACSIMILE NUMBER	CODE		NUMBER		
E-MAIL ADDRESS					
VAT REGISTRATION NUMBER					
SUPPLIER COMPLIANCE STATUS	TAX COMPLIANCE SYSTEM PIN:		AND	CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE No:	MAAA
B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE	[TICK APPLICABLE BOX] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL SWORN AFFIDAVIT	[TICK APPLICABLE BOX] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
IF YES, WAS THE CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY A VERIFICATION AGENCY ACCREDITED BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ACREDITATION SYSTEM (SANAS)	[TICK APPLICABLE BOX] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
[A B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE/SWORN AFFIDAVIT (FOR EMEs& QSEs) MUST BE SUBMITTED TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETED 6.1 IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR PREFERENCE POINTS FOR B-BBEE]					

WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

ARE YOU THE ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE IN SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE GOODS/ SERVICES/ WORKS OFFERED?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No [IF YES ENCLOSE PROOF]	ARE YOU A FOREIGN BASED SUPPLIER FOR THE GOODS /SERVICES /WORKS OFFERED?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No [IF YES, ANSWER THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW]
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

QUESTIONNAIRE TO BIDDING FOREIGN SUPPLIERS

IS THE ENTITY A RESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (RSA)? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DOES THE ENTITY HAVE A BRANCH IN THE RSA? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DOES THE ENTITY HAVE A PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT IN THE RSA? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DOES THE ENTITY HAVE ANY SOURCE OF INCOME IN THE RSA? ☐ YES ☐ NO

IS THE ENTITY LIABLE IN THE RSA FOR ANY FORM OF TAXATION? ☐ YES ☐ NO

IF THE ANSWER IS "NO" TO ALL OF THE ABOVE, THEN IT IS NOT A REQUIREMENT TO REGISTER FOR A TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS SYSTEM PIN CODE FROM THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE (SARS) AND IF NOT REGISTER AS PER 2.3 BELOW.

PART B
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BIDDING

1. BID SUBMISSION:

1.1. BIDS MUST BE DELIVERED BY THE STIPULATED TIME TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS. LATE BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR CONSIDERATION.

1.2. **ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS PROVIDED – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED) OR IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED IN THE BID DOCUMENT.**

1.3. THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK ACT, 2000 AND THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2022, THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

1.4. **THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER WILL BE REQUIRED TO FILL IN AND SIGN A WRITTEN CONTRACT FORM (WCBD7.1).**

2. TAX COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

2.1 BIDDERS MUST ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THEIR TAX OBLIGATIONS.

2.2 BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THEIR UNIQUE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN) ISSUED BY SARS TO ENABLE THE ORGAN OF STATE TO VIEW THE TAXPAYER'S PROFILE AND TAX STATUS.

2.3 APPLICATION FOR TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS (TCS) OR PIN MAY ALSO BE MADE VIA E-FILING THROUGH THE WEBSITE WWW.SARS.GOV.ZA.

2.4 BIDDERS MAY ALSO SUBMIT A PRINTED TCS CERTIFICATE WITH TOGETHER WITH THE BID.

2.5 IN BIDS WHERE CONSORTIA / JOINT VENTURES / SUB-CONTRACTORS ARE INVOLVED; EACH PARTY MUST SUBMIT A SEPARATE TCS CERTIFICATE AND CSD NUMBER AS MENTIONED IN 2.3 ABOVE.

2.6 WHERE NO TCS PIN IS AVAILABLE BUT THE BIDDER IS REGISTERED ON THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD), A CSD NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED.

2.7 NO BIDS WILL BE CONSIDERED FROM PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE, COMPANIES WITH DIRECTORS WHO ARE PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE, OR CLOSE CORPORATIONS WITH MEMBERS PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE."

NB: FAILURE TO PROVIDE / OR COMPLY WITH ANY OF THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MAY RENDER THE BID INVALID

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER:

CAPACITY UNDER WHICH THIS BID IS SIGNED:
(Proof of authority must be submitted e.g. company resolution)

DATE:

SECTION 6: SPECIFICATIONS & PRICING SCHEDULE (WCBD3.1)

6.1 SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATION

6.1.1. SECTION 1: OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

- Item 1: Oxygen Supply Tubing – 3 mm Green Bubble Type
- Item 2: Oxygen Nasal Cannula – Standard
- Item 3: Oxygen Nasal Cannula – With Integrated Capnography
- Item 4: Venturi Oxygen Mask – Paediatric – Fixed Performance
- Item 5: Venturi Oxygen Mask – Adult – Fixed Performance
- Item 6: Oxygen Facemask – Non-Rebreather – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 7: Hudson-Type Tracheostomy Mask – For Oxygen and Humidification
- Item 8: Nebuliser Mask – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 9: Nebuliser – Adult
- Item 10: Nebuliser and MDI Adaptor For In-Line Circuitry Nebuliser With T-Piece For In-Line Ventilator Circuitry
- Item 11: Oxygen Therapy Adaptor – For Anaesthetic Machine Oxygen Outlet and Emergency Trolleys
- Item 12: Oxygen Tubing Connector – Christmas Tree Adaptor
- Item 13: Bubble Humidifier for use with Oxygen Flowmeter
- Item 14: Adult continuous Positive Airway Pressure/Bilevel Positive Airway Pressure Mask – With Head Harness
- Item 15: Neonatal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure – Mask or Prongs
- Item 16: Positive End-Expiratory Pressure Valve – For Manual Resuscitator Bag
- Item 17: Bag-Valve-Mask Resuscitator Set – Reusable

6.1.2. SECTION 2: ANAESTHETIC FACEMASKS

- Item 18: Anaesthetic Face Mask – Reusable – Dome-Shaped – Paediatric
- Item 19: Anaesthetic Face Mask – Reusable – Anatomically Shaped – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 20: Anaesthetic Face Mask – Single Patient Use – Anatomically Shaped – Paediatric and Adult

6.1.3. SECTION 3: SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

- Item 21: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Reusable – Straight, Inflatable Cuff, No Gastric Port
- Item 22: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Reusable – Angled, Inflatable Cuff, With Gastric Port
- Item 23: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Reusable – Armoured
- Item 24: Intubating Supraglottic Laryngeal Mask Airway with Accessories – Reusable (Complete Kit and Separate Components)
- Item 25: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Inflatable Cuff, No Gastric Port
- Item 26: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Fixed Cuff, With Gastric Port
- Item 27: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Inflatable Cuff, With Gastric Port
- Item 28: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Armoured
- Item 29: Intubating supraglottic laryngeal mask airway with accessories – single patient use (complete kit)

6.1.4. SECTION 4: ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

- Item 30: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – Uncuffed – With Murphy Eye
- Item 31: Endotracheal Tube – Neonatal – Uncuffed – Extra Soft
- Item 32: Endotracheal Tube – Neonatal and Infant – Cuffed
- Item 33: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Cuffed
- Item 34: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – Magill-Type, Cuffed, Atraumatic Tip
- Item 35: Endotracheal Tube – Adult – Murphy-Type, Cuffed, Atraumatic Tip
- Item 36: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – Armoured, Uncuffed
- Item 37: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Armoured, Cuffed
- Item 38: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – South-Facing Rae, Uncuffed
- Item 39: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – South-Facing Rae, Cuffed
- Item 40: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – North-Facing Rae, Uncuffed
- Item 41: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – North-Facing Rae, Cuffed
- Item 42: Endobronchial Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Double Lumen, Left-Sided
- Item 43: Endobronchial Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Double Lumen, Right-Sided
- Item 44: Endobronchial Blockers – All Sizes
- Item 45: Laryngectomy Tube – Armoured “Hockey-Stick” Type

6.1.5. **SECTION 5: AIRWAY ADJUNCTS**

- Item 46: Oropharyngeal Airway
- Item 47: Nasopharyngeal Airway – Fixed Flange
- Item 48: Nasopharyngeal Airway – Adjustable Flange
- Item 49: Endotracheal Tube Cuff Pressure Manometer
- Item 50: Bougie – For Endotracheal Intubation
- Item 51: Intubating Stylet
- Item 52: Endotracheal Tube Exchange Guide – With Oxygenation Port
- Item 53: Laryngo-Tracheal Atomisation Device
- Item 54: Intranasal atomization device
- Item 55: Yankauer Suction Nozzle

6.1.6. **SECTION 6: ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS**

- Item 56: Anaesthetic Circle Circuit – Single Patient Use – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 57: Mapleson F Circuit – Single Patient Use – Paediatric
- Item 58: Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag – Reusable – 15 mm Connection
- Item 59: Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag – Reusable – 22 mm Connection
- Item 60: Anaesthetic Extension Tube
- Item 61: Anaesthetic Circuit Y-Connector
- Item 62: Catheter Mount – Corrugated
- Item 63: Catheter Mount – Swivel, For Scope Use
- Item 64: In-Line Nebuliser and Metered Dose Inhaler Delivery Adaptor – Ventilator Circuit
- Item 65: Spirometry Tubing

6.1.7. **SECTION 7: ANAESTHETIC FILTERS**

- Item 66: Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Adult
- Item 67: Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Angled - Paediatric
- Item 68: Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Straight - Paediatric
- Item 69: Neonatal (<5 kg) Micro Heat and Moisture Exchanger
- Item 70: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter with Integrated Humidification – Adult
- Item 71: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter with Integrated Humidification – Paediatric
- Item 72: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter Machine-End – Theatre
- Item 73: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter Machine-End – Intensive Care
- Item 74: Tracheostomy Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Paediatric/Adult

6.1.8. **SECTION 8: ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES**

- Item 75: Soda Lime – Bulk
- Item 76: Soda Lime – Single Use Cartridges
- Item 77: Gas Analysis Monitor Water Trap
- Item 78: Anaesthetic Gas Monitoring Line
- Item 79: Bodok Seal
- Item 80: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH WARMTOUCH®)
- Item 81: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH BAIR HUGGER™)
- Item 82: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH MISTRAL-AIR®)
- Item 83: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH EQUATOR™)

6.1.9. **SECTION 9: REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES**

- Item 84: Spinal Needle – Quincke Type
- Item 85: Spinal Needle – Pencil Point Type
- Item 86: Epidural Anaesthesia Kit – Adult and Paediatric
- Item 87: Epidural Anaesthesia Kit – Reinforced
- Item 88: Paediatric Caudal Needle
- Item 89: Combined Epidural and Spinal Kit
- Item 90: Nerve Block Needle – Ultrasound Optimised
- Item 91: Nerve Block Needle – Stimulating Optimised
- Item 92: Nerve Block Needle – Stimulating and Ultrasound Optimised
- Item 93: Ultrasound Probe Cover – With Sterile Ultrasound Gel
- Item 94: Perineural Catheter Kit
- Item 95: Patient-Controlled Analgesia – Single Use
- Item 96: Wound Infusion Pump – Single Use
- Item 97: Wound Infusion Catheter – Single Use

6.1.10 **SECTION 10: INVASIVE PRESSURE MONITORING**

- Item 98: Pressure Infusion Bag
- Item 99: Single Pressure Transducer Set – Adult and Paediatric
- Item 100: Double Pressure Transducer Set – Adult and Paediatric

6.1.11 **SECTION 11: ADDITIONAL ITEMS**

- Item 101: Obstetric Wedge

ABBREVIATIONS & ACRONYMS

For the purposes of these specifications, the following abbreviations and acronyms shall have the following meanings:

Abbreviation or Acronym	Meaning
ID	Inner Diameter
OD	Outer Diameter
PCA	Patient-controlled analgesia

6.1.12 Please note that the quantities in WCBD 3.1 are only estimates for the three-year period of this contract.

SECTION 1: OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

- Item 1: Oxygen Supply Tubing – 3 mm Green Bubble Type
- Item 2: Oxygen Nasal Cannula – Standard
- Item 3: Oxygen Nasal Cannula – With Integrated Capnography
- Item 4: Venturi Oxygen Mask – Paediatric – Fixed Performance
- Item 5: Venturi Oxygen Mask – Adult – Fixed Performance
- Item 6: Oxygen Facemask – Non-Rebreather – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 7: Hudson-Type Tracheostomy Mask – For Oxygen and Humidification
- Item 8: Nebuliser Mask – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 9: Nebuliser – Adult
- Item 10: Nebuliser and MDI Adaptor For In-Line Circuitry Nebuliser With T-Piece For In-Line Ventilator Circuitry
- Item 11: Oxygen Therapy Adaptor – For Anaesthetic Machine Oxygen Outlet and Emergency Trolleys
- Item 12: Oxygen Tubing Connector – Christmas Tree Adaptor
- Item 13: Bubble Humidifier for use with Oxygen Flowmeter
- Item 14: Adult continuous Positive Airway Pressure/Bilevel Positive Airway Pressure Mask – With Head Harness
- Item 15: Neonatal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure – Mask or Prongs
- Item 16: Positive End-Expiratory Pressure Valve – For Manual Resuscitator Bag
- Item 17: Bag-Valve-Mask Resuscitator Set – Reusable

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																	
1.	150	<p>OXYGEN SUPPLY TUBING – 3 MM GREEN BUBBLE TYPE</p> <p>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Flexible, kink-resistant oxygen supply tubing designed for reliable delivery of low-pressure oxygen for connection between flowmeters and patient interfaces.</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Transparent green bubble oxygen tubing designed for use as oxygen supply tubingUniversal fit for standard oxygen flowmeter connectorsMinimum internal diameter: 3 mm; designed to ensure secure connection without leakageSupplied in bulk roll format for convenient cutting to required lengthsBubble every 900–1000 mm to facilitate easy cutting and secure attachment to fittingsKink and crush resistant to ensure consistent oxygen flow <p>SIZE</p> <table><thead><tr><th>INTERNAL DIAMETER (MM)</th><th>LENGTH (METRES)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>3 mm</td><td>30m</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm</td><td>100m</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample</p>	INTERNAL DIAMETER (MM)	LENGTH (METRES)	3 mm	30m	3 mm	100m	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
INTERNAL DIAMETER (MM)	LENGTH (METRES)																			
3 mm	30m																			
3 mm	100m																			
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																		
R.....	R.....	R.....																		
R.....	R.....	R.....																		
1.1		3 mm	30m	R.....	R.....	R.....														
1.2		3 mm	100m	R.....	R.....	R.....														

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
1.1				
1.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
2.	200000	OXYGEN NASAL CANNULA – STANDARD PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use, lightweight oxygen nasal cannula designed for low-flow oxygen delivery in infants, children, and adults. Anatomically curved nasal prongs for optimal comfort and fit. Includes kink-resistant 2 m oxygen tubing with universal connector. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile deviceTransparent DESIGN & PERFORMANCE <ul style="list-style-type: none">Anatomically curved, soft nasal prongs designed to fit securely and comfortably in both naresAdjustable head tubing to accommodate a range of head sizesApproximately 2 metres of oxygen tubingTubing is non-kinking and crush-resistant to ensure optimal oxygen flowIncludes toggle and universal connector compatible with standard hospital flow meters CONSTRUCTION <ul style="list-style-type: none">One-piece SIZE PATIENT GROUP	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
2.1		Infant	R.....	R.....	R.....
2.2		Paediatric	R.....	R.....	R.....
2.3		Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
2.1				
2.2				
2.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
....
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
3.	Unknown	<p>OXYGEN NASAL CANNULA – WITH INTEGRATED CAPNOGRAPHY</p> <p>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Dual-lumen nasal cannula for simultaneous oxygen delivery and capnography monitoring.</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile deviceTransparent <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes toggle and universal connector compatible with standard hospital flow metersAnatomically curved, soft nasal prongs designed to fit securely and comfortably in both naresHead tubing shall be adjustable to accommodate a range of head sizesDual-lumen design with approximately 2 metres of tubing for both oxygen delivery and carbon dioxide samplingTubing shall be non-kinking and crush-resistant to ensure uninterrupted oxygen flow and accurate (End tidal carbon dioxide) EtCO₂ measurementIncludes toggle and universal connectors compatible with hospital-standard oxygen flow meters and capnography monitors <p>CAPNOGRAPHY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must deliver a clear, real-time waveform trace with minimal delaySampling port positioned to minimise dead space and optimise signal quality in low tidal volume patientsSampling line shall include a hydrophobic filter and/or moisture trap to reduce the risk of monitor contamination and signal artefact <p>PACKAGING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags <p>SIZE PATIENT GROUP</p>	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
3.1		Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....
3.2		Paediatric	R.....	R.....	R.....
3.3		Infant	R.....	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes.
Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
3.1				
3.2				
3.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																													
4.	34000	<p>VENTURI OXYGEN MASK – PAEDIATRIC – FIXED PERFORMANCE</p> <p>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use, factory-assembled paediatric oxygen mask with integrated colour-coded Venturi system for accurate Fractional inspiration of oxygen (FiO₂) delivery.</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be factory-assembled and not supplied as separate componentsSoft, anatomically contoured paediatric face mask for secure, comfortable fitFixed performance Venturi-type design with colour-coded entrainment device providing precise FiO₂ at specified oxygen flow ratesIncludes nose clip and adjustable, stretchable head strap for stability and fitCorrugated, flexible, wide-bore clear PVC Venturi tubing (minimum 12 cm length) securely attached to the maskO₂ supply tubing shall be approximately 2 metres in length, and constructed of non-kinking, non-collapsible, crush-resistant PVCOxygen concentration (%) and specified flow rate must be clearly embossed and visible on the Venturi component <p>PACKAGING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags <p>SIZE OXYGEN CONCENTRATION (%)</p> <table><tr><td>4.1</td><td>28%</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>4.2</td><td>40%</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>4.3</td><td>60%</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample</p>	4.1	28%	R.....	R.....	R.....	4.2	40%	R.....	R.....	R.....	4.3	60%	R.....	R.....	R.....	<p>Price per each</p> <table><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year									
4.1	28%	R.....	R.....	R.....																												
4.2	40%	R.....	R.....	R.....																												
4.3	60%	R.....	R.....	R.....																												
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																														

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
4.1				
4.2				
4.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
5.	200000	VENTURI OXYGEN MASK – ADULT – FIXED PERFORMANCE PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use, factory-assembled paediatric oxygen mask with integrated colour-coded Venturi system for accurate Maybe add in your abbreviations: Fractional inspiration of oxygen (FiO ₂) delivery. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be factory-assembled and not supplied as separate componentsSoft, anatomically contoured paediatric face mask for secure, comfortable fitFixed performance Venturi-type design with colour-coded entrainment device providing precise FiO₂ at specified oxygen flow ratesIncludes nose clip and adjustable, stretchable head strap for stability and fitCorrugated, flexible, wide-bore clear PVC Venturi tubing (minimum 12 cm length) securely attached to the maskO₂ supply tubing shall be approximately 2 metres in length, and constructed of non-kinking, non-collapsible, crush-resistant PVCOxygen concentration (%) and specified flow rate must be clearly embossed and visible on the Venturi component PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags SIZE OXYGEN CONCENTRATION (%) 5.1 28% 5.2 40% 5.3 60% NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample	Price per each 1 st year 2 nd year 3 rd year		
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
5.1				
5.2				
5.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
6.	25000	FACE MASK – NON-REBREATHER - PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use, non-rebreather oxygen mask with integrated reservoir bag and one-way valves for high-concentration oxygen delivery. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Soft, anatomically contoured face piece for a secure and comfortable fitNon-rebreather design with one-way exhalation valves to prevent room air entrainmentIntegrated oxygen reservoir bag (0.5 – 1.0 l) made of soft, durable vinyl for consistent high-concentration oxygen deliveryMinimum 2-metre length of attached, kink-resistant, crush-proof oxygen tubingElastic head strap for secure placementStandard connector compatible with all standard hospital oxygen flow meter. PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags SIZE PATIENT GROUP	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
6.1		Infant/Neonatal	R.....	R.....	R.....
6.2		Paediatric	R.....	R.....	R.....
6.3		Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
6.1				
6.2				
6.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
....
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
7.	Unknown	HUDSON-TYPE TRACHEOSTOMY MASK – FOR OXYGEN AND HUMIDIFICATION PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use mask designed for humidified oxygen delivery via tracheostomy or laryngectomy stomas. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard connector compatible with all standard hospital oxygen flow meter. Designed to fit over tracheostomy or laryngectomy stomas for delivery of humidified oxygen or airIncludes soft, adjustable straps for comfortable and secure attachmentInlet tubing connector: 22 mm internal diameter with 360° swivel to facilitate flexible positioning without kinking PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags SIZE PATIENT GROUP	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
7.1		Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....
7.2		Paediatric	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
7.1				
7.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
8.	200 000	NEBULISER MASK – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use nebuliser mask with pre-attached oxygen tubing and baffle-equipped chamber for efficient drug delivery. Produces fine aerosol mist with minimal spillage. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device DESIGN & PERFORMANCE <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient use nebuliser unit with screw cap and collar for stable, free-standing position during fillingMaximum capacity: 10 mL; Non-spill operating capacity: 5 mLOperates at a 90° angle with anti-spill baffleProduces 3–5 micron particle-size mist aerosol with oxygen flow at 5–6 L/minCapable of delivering 2 mL of drug volume in under 7 minutesSupplied with oxygen tubing (non-kinking, crush-resistant), length between 2–3 metresNebuliser mask made of firm but mouldable, anatomically shaped clear PVCIncludes adjustable, stretchable head strap for secure fit PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags SIZE PATIENT GROUP 8.1 Adult 8.2 Paediatric NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
8.1				
8.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
.....
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
9.	7000	NEBULISER – ADULT PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use nebuliser with adult mouthpiece and anti-spill baffle, designed for efficient aerosol drug delivery. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device DESIGN & PERFORMANCE <ul style="list-style-type: none">Integrated oxygen tubingMouthpiece need to be detachable 22mm male/female connections for use on Inspiratory limb of ventilator circuitsSingle patient use nebuliser unit with screw cap and collar for stable, upright position during fillingMaximum capacity: 10 mL; Non-spill capacity: 5 mL90° operating angle with anti-spill baffleProduces 3–5 micron aerosol with oxygen flow at 5–6 L/minCapable of delivering 2 mL of drug volume in less than 7 minutesSupplied with non-kinking, crush-resistant oxygen tubing (2–3 metres in length) PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags SIZE PATIENT GROUP Adult NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
9.1			R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
9.1				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....2).....
SIGNATURESIGNATURE

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
10.	2000	NEBULISER AND MDI ADAPTOR FOR IN-LINE CIRCUITRY NEBULISER WITH T-PIECE FOR IN-LINE VENTILATOR CIRCUITRY Surgically clean. Latex free Single use , small volume, specifically designed for delivering particles between 2 and 4.5 microns at a flow rate between 4 to 8 l/min. Must come complete with a minimum of 2 meters of non-crush tubing. Nebuliser and MDI adaptor to be compatible with, or to be supplied with M/F connections for standard 22mm diameter airways. Individually peel-packed in poly bags in the following sizes: 10.1 22mm/15mm 10.2 22mm/22mm 10.3 Adaptor, aerosol for use with MDI with port to fit nebuliser, airway M/F connections 22 mm diameter. NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample	Price per each 1 st year 2 nd year 3 rd year		
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
10.1				
10.2				
10.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J.

K. Is product latex free ? Please circle your option.	YES/NO
Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.	

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
11.	250	OXYGEN THERAPY ADAPTOR – FOR ANAESTHETIC MACHINE OXYGEN OUTLET AND EMERGENCY TROLLEYS PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use adaptor for delivering supplementary oxygen from an anaesthetic machine or emergency trolley. Designed to connect smooth-bore oxygen tubing to oxygen therapy devices such as nasal prongs, oxygen masks or green bubble tubing. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile device DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Machine-side: 15 mm male connector compatible with standard anaesthetic machine gas outletsPatient-side: tapered connection compatible with green bubble oxygen tubing, standard nasal cannula, or oxygen mask tubing connectors PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in clear polybags SIZE ITEM TYPE Oxygen therapy adaptor	Price per each 1 st year 2 nd year 3 rd year		
11.1		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample	R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
11.1				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1

OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
12.	10 000	<p>OXYGEN TUBING CONNECTOR – CHRISTMAS TREE ADAPTOR</p> <p>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Single patient use, universal oxygen adaptor with barbed, tapered design for secure connection of oxygen tubing to standard flow meters.</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single patient use • Clean, non-sterile device <p>DESIGN & FUNCTION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal oxygen connector for attaching oxygen tubing to flow meters • Threaded base designed to securely fit all standard oxygen flow meters • Deep-grooved barbed design ensures a tight, leak-free connection and prevents tubing dislodgement • Tapered outlet compatible with standard oxygen therapy tubing (e.g., nasal cannulae, oxygen masks) • Resistant to breakage and deformation <p>PACKAGING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individually packaged in clear polybags <p>SIZE</p> <p>ITEM TYPE</p>	<p>Price per each</p> <p>1st year 2nd year 3rd year</p>		
12.1		<p>Christmas tree adaptor</p> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample</p>	R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
12.1				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
13.	25000	BUBBLE HUMIDIFIER FOR USE WITH OXYGEN FLOWMETER PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Bubble humidifiers are designed to deliver humidified oxygen to patients via a nasal cannula or mask. The devices must be suitable for use with hospital-standard wall-mounted oxygen flowmeters and meet the clinical requirements for disposable use. MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">Sterile and latex-freeConstructed from medical-grade plastic (commonly Polycarbonate or Polypropylene) DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard-type bottle suitable for hospital oxygen therapyDISS (Diameter Index Safety System) connector for attachment to wall-mounted oxygen flow meterEquipped with pressure relief valve (typically set at ~2 psi) for patient safetyMinimum and maximum water level indicators engraved on the bottleMarked for oxygen flow rates between 6 – 8 L/min PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually peel-packed SIZE ITEM TYPE Bubble humidifier	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
13.1		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample	R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
13.1				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025
CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																
14.	Unknown	ADULT CONTINUOUS POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE/BILEVEL POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE MASK – WITH HEAD HARNESS MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">Constructed from medical-grade, latex-free siliconeSoft cushion edge for enhanced comfort and sealPadding to support forehead, cheeks and chinnon-sterileSingle patient use DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Designed for non-invasive ventilation (NIV) therapy, including CPAP and BiPAPNon-vented and vented options availableEquipped with adjustable headgear for a secure and comfortable fitRight-angle swivel port compatible with 22 mm OD connectors SIZE AND CONFIGURATIONS <table><tr><th>CPAP/BIPAP MASK WITH HARNESS</th><th>MASK TYPE</th></tr><tr><td>Small</td><td>Full-face</td></tr><tr><td>Medium</td><td>Full-Face</td></tr><tr><td>Large</td><td>Full-face</td></tr><tr><td>Small</td><td>Nasal</td></tr><tr><td>Medium</td><td>Nasal</td></tr><tr><td>Large</td><td>Nasal</td></tr></table> NOTE TO BIDDERS: <p>This may be a single item award.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes.</p> <p>Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample</p>	CPAP/BIPAP MASK WITH HARNESS	MASK TYPE	Small	Full-face	Medium	Full-Face	Large	Full-face	Small	Nasal	Medium	Nasal	Large	Nasal	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
CPAP/BIPAP MASK WITH HARNESS	MASK TYPE																		
Small	Full-face																		
Medium	Full-Face																		
Large	Full-face																		
Small	Nasal																		
Medium	Nasal																		
Large	Nasal																		
14.1		Small Full-face	R.....	R.....	R.....														
14.2		Medium Full-Face	R.....	R.....	R.....														
14.3		Large Full-face	R.....	R.....	R.....														
14.4		Small Nasal	R.....	R.....	R.....														
14.5		Medium Nasal	R.....	R.....	R.....														
14.6		Large Nasal	R.....	R.....	R.....														

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
14.1				
14.2				
14.3				
14.4				
14.5				
14.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31
1)..... 2).....
SIGNED SIGNED

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1

OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT
-------	--------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------

15.	Unknown	NEONATAL CONTINUOUS POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE CONSUMABLES (SINGLE AWARD) GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructed from medical-grade, latex-free silicone Single use PHT free Sizing guides for prongs and bonnets included. CPAP CONSUMABLES COMPONENTS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nasal CPAP circuit Humidification chamber Prongs Masks Bonnets COMPATIBILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All consumable components must be compatible with each other Compatible with Flow driver devices or Bird Blenders Humidification bowls must be compatible with F&P 850 humidifiers or similar. The CPAP system must consist of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10mm circuit with heater wire, flow generator with bonnet ties on the patient interface pressure monitoring line attached to the flow generator. 10mm adjustable expandable exhaust tube for the CPAP circuit. The flow generator must have gas flip technology, where the gas flow is flipped away from the nasal prongs to the expiratory tube during expiration. The flow generator must have gas flip technology, where the gas flow is flipped Tubing should be able to convert from CPAP to HFO2 (High flow Oxygen) therapy. Fittings must be able to fit the humidifier of 22m and the inspiratory limb should have temperature probe connections. SIZE AND CONFIGURATIONS	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
15.1		CPAP circuit with flow generator	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.2		Humidification bowl (autofill)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.3		Prongs (colour coded)			
15.3.1		Extra small nasal prongs	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.3.2		Small Nasal Prongs	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.3.3		Medium nasal Prongs	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.3.4		Large nasal prongs	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.4		Bonnets/Caps (colour coded)			
ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
15.4.3		size 0(22-24cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.4.4		size 1 (24-26cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.4.5		size 2 (26-28cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.4.6		size 3 (28-30cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.4.7		size 4 (30-32cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.4.8		size 5 (32-34cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....

15.4.9	size 6 (34-36cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.4.10	size 7 (36-38cm)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.5	Masks (nasal CPAP) (colour coded)			
15.5.1	Small	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.5.2	Medium	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.5.3	Large	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.5.4	Extra Large	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.6	High Flow Oxygen nasal cannula			
	Single-use, Nasal cannula, must be able to connect with CPAP system			
	Extra connectors included Colour coded			
15.6.1	Small (premature	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.6.2	Medium (neonate)	R.....	R.....	R.....
15.6.3	Large (infant)	R.....	R.....	R.....
	NOTE TO BIDDERS:			
	Single item award.			
	Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes.			
	Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
15.1				
15.2				
15.3.1				
15.3.2				
15.3.3				
15.3.4				
15.4.1				
15.4.2				
15.4.3				
15.4.4				
15.4.5				
15.4.6				
15.4.7				
15.4.8				
15.4.9				
15.4.10				
15.5.1				
15.5.2				
15.5.3				
15.5.4				
15.6.1				
15.6.2				
15.6.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																											
16.	Unknown	<p>POSITIVE END-EXPIRATORY PRESSURE VALVE – FOR MANUAL RESUSCITATOR BAG</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Transparent plastic construction <p>DESIGN & COMPATIBILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Designed for use with manual resuscitator bagsPressure adjustment cap with clear, distinct markings in cm H₂OCompatible with Ambu and Laerdal manual resuscitators <p>PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Provides Positive End-Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) at 10 cm H₂O and 20 cm H₂OPEEP valve of 30mm OD for 30 mm flow divertersSecure fit and consistent performance during manual ventilation <p>CONNECTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Compliant with ISO 5356-1 for conical connectors, ensuring compatibility with standard airway equipment <p>SIZE AND CONFIGURATIONS</p> <table><thead><tr><th>PEEP SETTING SIZE</th><th>COMPATIBLE WITH CONNECTOR (OD/ID)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>16.1 10 cm H₂O</td><td>22 mm OD / 15 mm ID</td></tr><tr><td>16.2 10 cm H₂O</td><td>22 mm OD / 18 mm ID</td></tr><tr><td>16.3 20 cm H₂O</td><td>22 mm OD / 15 mm ID</td></tr><tr><td>16.4 20 cm H₂O</td><td>22 mm OD / 18 mm ID</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample</p>	PEEP SETTING SIZE	COMPATIBLE WITH CONNECTOR (OD/ID)	16.1 10 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 15 mm ID	16.2 10 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 18 mm ID	16.3 20 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 15 mm ID	16.4 20 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 18 mm ID	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
PEEP SETTING SIZE	COMPATIBLE WITH CONNECTOR (OD/ID)																													
16.1 10 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 15 mm ID																													
16.2 10 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 18 mm ID																													
16.3 20 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 15 mm ID																													
16.4 20 cm H ₂ O	22 mm OD / 18 mm ID																													
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
16.1				
16.2				
16.3				
16.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 1
OXYGEN AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																															
17.	Unknown	<p>BAG-VALVE-MASK RESUSCITATOR SET – REUSABLE</p> <p>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION Reusable, self-inflating manual resuscitator systems designed for emergency ventilation. for neonatal, paediatric, and adult use.</p> <p>This item will be awarded according to the Department's multiple award policy for each size, ensuring both Laerdal and Ambu manual resuscitators are accepted within provincial institutions, in line with the Department's standardisation policy.</p> <p>GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reusable and autoclavable• Self-inflating bag design• Latex-free construction• Constructed from durable materials: PVC, Polycarbonate (PC), Silicone (SI), and Polypropylene• Pop-off valve included for child and infant models <p>SIZE AND VOLUMES</p> <table><thead><tr><th>WEIGHT RANGE</th><th>BAG VOLUME</th><th>APPROVED</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>BRAND</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2.5–12 kg</td><td>250 mL</td><td>Ambu</td></tr><tr><td>2.5–12 kg</td><td>250 mL</td><td>Laerdal</td></tr><tr><td>10–20 kg</td><td>500 mL</td><td>Ambu</td></tr><tr><td>10–20 kg</td><td>500 mL</td><td>Laerdal</td></tr><tr><td>>20 kg</td><td>1600 mL</td><td>Ambu</td></tr><tr><td>>20 kg</td><td>1600 mL</td><td>Laerdal</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample</p>	WEIGHT RANGE	BAG VOLUME	APPROVED	BRAND			2.5–12 kg	250 mL	Ambu	2.5–12 kg	250 mL	Laerdal	10–20 kg	500 mL	Ambu	10–20 kg	500 mL	Laerdal	>20 kg	1600 mL	Ambu	>20 kg	1600 mL	Laerdal	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
WEIGHT RANGE	BAG VOLUME	APPROVED																																																
BRAND																																																		
2.5–12 kg	250 mL	Ambu																																																
2.5–12 kg	250 mL	Laerdal																																																
10–20 kg	500 mL	Ambu																																																
10–20 kg	500 mL	Laerdal																																																
>20 kg	1600 mL	Ambu																																																
>20 kg	1600 mL	Laerdal																																																
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																																
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
17.1				
17.2				
17.3				
17.4				
17.5				
17.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNED

2).....
SIGNED

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 2: ANAESTHETIC FACEMASKS

- Item 18: Anaesthetic Face Mask – Reusable – Dome-Shaped – Paediatric
- Item 19: Anaesthetic Face Mask – Reusable – Anatomically Shaped – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 20: Anaesthetic Face Mask – Single Patient Use – Anatomically Shaped – Paediatric and Adult

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 2
ANAESTHETIC FACE MASKS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
18.	2000	ANAESTHETIC FACE MASK – REUSABLE – DOME-SHAPED – PAEDIATRIC MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Clean, non-sterile deviceMade of silicone or similar materialTransparent DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Dome-shaped design with a rolled edgeOne-piece STERILISATION & REUSABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be autoclavable or able to undergo repeated high-level disinfection without degradation or deformationWithstands at least 40 sterilisation cycles without loss of integrity, transparency, or performanceNo components should absorb disinfectant or leach materials post-sterilisationReprocessing guidelines must comply with ISO 17664 or equivalent CONNECTOR <p>22 mm female conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard paediatric anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> FIT & PERFORMANCE <ul style="list-style-type: none">Firm and snug-fitting to provide good seal with patient's faceNot easily collapsible, but sufficiently malleable to adapt to contours of a patient's face PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in polybags SIZE	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3^r year		
18.1	00		R.....	R.....	R.....
18.2	0		R.....	R.....	R.....
18.3	1		R.....	R.....	R.....
18.4	2		R.....	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
18.1				
18.2				
18.3				
18.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 2
ANAESTHETIC FACE MASKS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
19.	2000	ANAESTHETIC FACE MASK – REUSABLE – ANATOMICALLY SHAPED – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Clean, non-sterile deviceMade of silicone or similar materialTransparent DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Anatomically shaped design with a rolled edgeOne-piece STERILISATION & REUSABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be autoclavable or able to undergo repeated high-level disinfection without degradation or deformationWithstands at least 40 sterilisation cycles without loss of integrity, transparency, or performanceNo components should absorb disinfectant or leach materials post-sterilisationReprocessing guidelines must comply with ISO 17664 or equivalent CONNECTOR <p>22 mm female conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard paediatric anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> FIT & PERFORMANCE <ul style="list-style-type: none">Firm and snug-fitting to provide good seal with patient's faceNot easily collapsible, but sufficiently malleable to adapt to contours of a patient's face PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in polybags SIZE	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
19.1	0		R.....	R.....	R.....
19.2	1		R.....	R.....	R.....
19.3	2		R.....	R.....	R.....
19.4	3		R.....	R.....	R.....
19.5	4		R.....	R.....	R.....
19.6	5		R.....	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes.
Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
19.1				
19.2				
19.3				
19.4				
19.5				
19.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 2

ANAESTHETIC FACE MASKS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**
CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
20.	2000	ANAESTHETIC FACE MASK – SINGLE PATIENT USE – ANATOMICALLY SHAPED – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Single patient useClean, non-sterile deviceTransparent SHAPE AND DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Anatomically shaped design with an inflatable cuffed edgeOne-piece CONNECTOR <p>22 mm female conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> FIT & PERFORMANCE <ul style="list-style-type: none">Firm and snug-fitting to provide an effective seal on the patient's faceInflatable cuff conforms to facial contours and reduces risk of leaks PACKAGING <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packaged in polybags SIZE 0 1 2 3 4 5	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
20.1			R.....	R.....	R.....
20.2			R.....	R.....	R.....
20.3			R.....	R.....	R.....
20.4			R.....	R.....	R.....
20.5			R.....	R.....	R.....
20.6			R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: <p>This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample</p>					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
20.1				
20.2				
20.3				
20.4				
20.5				
20.6				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 3: SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

Item 21: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Reusable – Straight, Inflatable Cuff, No Gastric Port

Item 22: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Reusable – Angled, Inflatable Cuff, With Gastric Port

Item 23: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Reusable – Armoured

Item 24 Intubating Supraglottic Laryngeal Mask Airway with Accessories – Reusable (Complete Kit and Separate Components)

Item 25: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Inflatable Cuff, No Gastric Port

Item 26: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Fixed Cuff, With Gastric Port

Item 27: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Inflatable Cuff, With Gastric Port

Item 28: Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Armoured

Item 29: Intubating supraglottic laryngeal mask airway with accessories – single patient use (complete kit)

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3
SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025
CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																						
21.	Unknown	LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY – REUSABLE – STRAIGHT, INFLATABLE CUFF, NO GASTRIC PORT	Price per each																						
		MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Requires sterilisation before use	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																				
		DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">StraightFirm enough to resist biting																							
		GASTRIC DRAINAGE PORT None																							
21.1		CUFF DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Elongated, anatomically shaped, inflatable cuff for safe, comfortable pharyngeal placementIncludes a pilot balloon for optimal cuff inflationProvides a reliable seal up to 35 cm H₂O for positive pressure ventilation																							
		CONNECTOR 15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment																							
		STERILISATION & REUSABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be autoclavable or able to undergo repeated high-level disinfection without degradation or deformationWithstands at least 40 sterilisation cycles without loss of integrity, transparency, or performanceNo components should absorb disinfectant or leach materials post-sterilisation																							
		PACKAGING Individually packaged																							
21.2		SIZE																							
		<table><tr><th>LMA Size</th><th>Patient (kg)</th><th>Weight</th><th>Patient Category</th><th>Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td><5</td><td></td><td>Neonate</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>1.5</td><td>5–10</td><td></td><td>Infant</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>10–20</td><td></td><td>Small Paediatric</td><td>10</td></tr></table>	LMA Size	Patient (kg)	Weight	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)	1	<5		Neonate	4	1.5	5–10		Infant	7	2	10–20		Small Paediatric	10			
		LMA Size	Patient (kg)	Weight	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)																			
		1	<5		Neonate	4																			
1.5	5–10		Infant	7																					
2	10–20		Small Paediatric	10																					

21.4		2.5	20–30	Large Paediatric	14	R.....	R.....	R.....
21.5		3	30–50	Small Adult	20	R.....	R.....	R.....
21.6		4	50–70	Medium Adult	30	R.....	R.....	R.....
21.7		5	70–100	Large Adult	40	R.....	R.....	R.....
21.8		6	>100	Extra-Large Adult	50	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
21.1				
21.2				
21.3				
21.4				
21.5				
21.6				
21.7				
21.8				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3
SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT								
22.	Unknown	LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY – REUSABLE – ANGLED, INFLATABLE CUFF, WITH GASTRIC PORT	Price per each								
		MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Requires sterilisation before use	1st year	2nd year	3rd year						
		SHAPE AND DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">AngledFirm enough to resist biting									
		GASTRIC DRAINAGE PORT Yes									
		CUFF DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Elongated, anatomically shaped, inflatable cuff for safe, comfortable pharyngeal placementIncludes a pilot balloon for optimal cuff inflationProvides a reliable seal up to 35 cm H₂O for positive pressure ventilation									
22.1		CONNECTOR 15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment									
		STERILISATION & REUSABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be autoclavable or able to undergo repeated high-level disinfection without degradation or deformationWithstands at least 40 sterilisation cycles without loss of integrity, transparency, or performanceNo components should absorb disinfectant or leach materials post-sterilisation									
		PACKAGING Individually packaged									
		SIZE									
		<table><tr><th>LMA Size</th><th>Patient Weight (kg)</th><th>Patient Category</th><th>Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td><5</td><td>Neonate</td><td>4</td></tr></table>	LMA Size	Patient Weight (kg)	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)	1	<5	Neonate	4	R.....
LMA Size	Patient Weight (kg)	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)								
1	<5	Neonate	4								
22.2		<table><tr><td>1.5</td><td>5–10</td><td>Infant</td><td>7</td></tr></table>	1.5	5–10	Infant	7	R.....	R.....	R.....		
1.5	5–10	Infant	7								
22.3		<table><tr><td>2</td><td>10–20</td><td>Small Paediatric</td><td>10</td></tr></table>	2	10–20	Small Paediatric	10	R.....	R.....	R.....		
2	10–20	Small Paediatric	10								

WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

22.4		2.5	20–30	Large Paediatric	14	R.....	R.....	R.....
22.5		3	30–50	Small Adult	20	R.....	R.....	R.....
22.6		4	50–70	Medium Adult	30	R.....	R.....	R.....
22.7		5	70–100	Large Adult	40	R.....	R.....	R.....
22.8		6	>100	Extra-Large Adult	50	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
22.1				
22.2				
22.3				
22.4				
22.5				
22.6				
22.7				
22.8				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3
SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025
CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT								
23.	150	LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY – REUSABLE – ARMoured	Price per each								
		MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Requires sterilisation before use	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year						
		DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Armoured (flexible)Flexible tube above the cuff; non-kinking, allowing extreme flexion without torsion of the cuff									
		GASTRIC DRAINAGE PORT None									
		CUFF DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Elongated, anatomically shaped, inflatable cuff for safe, comfortable pharyngeal placementIncludes a pilot balloon for optimal cuff inflationProvides a reliable seal up to 35 cm H₂O for positive pressure ventilation									
		CONNECTOR 15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment									
		STERILISATION & REUSABILITY <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be autoclavable or able to undergo repeated high-level disinfection without degradation or deformationWithstands at least 40 sterilisation cycles without loss of integrity, transparency, or performanceNo components should absorb disinfectant or leach materials post-sterilisation									
		PACKAGING Individually packaged									
		SIZE									
		<table><tr><th>LMA Size</th><th>Patient Weight (kg)</th><th>Patient Category</th><th>Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td><5</td><td>Neonate</td><td>4</td></tr></table>	LMA Size	Patient Weight (kg)	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)	1	<5	Neonate	4	
LMA Size	Patient Weight (kg)	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)								
1	<5	Neonate	4								
23.1											
23.2											
23.3											

23.4		2.5	20–30	Large Paediatric	14	R.....	R.....	R.....
23.5		3	30–50	Small Adult	20	R.....	R.....	R.....
23.6		4	50–70	Medium Adult	30	R.....	R.....	R.....
23.7		5	70–100	Large Adult	40	R.....	R.....	R.....
23.8		6	>100	Extra-Large Adult	50	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
23.1				
23.2				
23.3				
23.4				
23.5				
23.6				
23.7				
23.8				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3
SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT										
24.	Unknown	<p>INTUBATING SUPRAGLOTTIC LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY WITH ACCESSORIES – REUSABLE (COMPLETE KIT AND SEPARATE COMPONENTS)</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Requires sterilisation before use <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Anatomically curved airway tube with rigid handle and epiglottis elevator bar for optimal epiglottis elevationRigid tube wide enough to accept an appropriately sized endotracheal tube <p>CUFF DESIGN</p> <p>Inflatable cuff providing a secure airway seal</p> <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> <p>STERILISATION & REUSABILITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be autoclavable or able to undergo repeated high-level disinfection without degradation or deformationWithstands at least 40 sterilisation cycles without loss of integrity, transparency, or performanceNo components should absorb disinfectant or leach materials post-sterilisation <p>PACKAGING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplied as a complete sterile kitKit must include the following components:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Intubating supraglottic laryngeal mask airwaySingle-use cuffed endotracheal tube (not preloaded)Single-use intubating pusher/introducer (not attached)Each kit individually packed and labelled <p>SIZE</p> <table><tr><th>Item Type</th><th>LMA Size</th><th>Included ETT Size (mm)</th><th>Included Accessories</th></tr><tr><td>Intubating LMA kit</td><td>3</td><td>6.0 cuffed</td><td>Matching pusher, loose ETT</td></tr></table>	Item Type	LMA Size	Included ETT Size (mm)	Included Accessories	Intubating LMA kit	3	6.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT	Price per each		
Item Type	LMA Size	Included ETT Size (mm)	Included Accessories										
Intubating LMA kit	3	6.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT										
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year								
24.1			R.....	R.....	R.....								
24.1.1		Separate components	R.....	R.....	R.....								

WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

24.1.2	Separate components	6.0 cuffed ETT for intubating LMA	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.1.3	Separate components	Matching pusher for 6.0 cuffed ETT	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.2	Intubating LMA kit	4 7.0 cuffed Matching pusher, loose ETT	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.2.1	Separate components	LMA size 4 for intubating LMA	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.2.2	Separate components	7.0 cuffed ETT for intubating LMA	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.2.3	Separate components	Matching pusher for 7.0 cuffed ETT	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.3	Intubating LMA kit	5 8.0 cuffed Matching pusher, loose ETT	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.3.1	Separate components	LMA size 5 for intubating LMA	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.3.2	Separate components	8.0 cuffed ETT for intubating LMA	R.....	R.....	R.....
24.3.3	Separate components	Matching pusher for 8.0 cuffed ETT	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
24.1				
24.1.1				
24.1.2				
24.1.3				
24.2				
24.2.1				
24.2.2				
24.2.3				
24.3				
24.3.1				
24.3.2				
24.3.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
 WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
 HEALTH & WELLNESS
 DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
 BID OPENED 11:00
 2025-10-31

1)..... 2).....
 SIGNED SIGNED

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3
SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
25.	2000	LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY – SINGLE USE – INFLATABLE CUFF, NO GASTRIC PORT	Price per each		
		MATERIAL	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).			
		SHAPE AND DESIGN			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Straight or angledOne-pieceTube design firm enough to resist biting			
		GASTRIC DRAINAGE PORT			
		None			
		CUFF DESIGN			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Elongated, anatomically shaped, inflatable cuff for safe, comfortable pharyngeal placementIncludes a pilot balloon for optimal cuff inflationProvides a reliable seal up to 35 cm H₂O for positive pressure ventilation			
		CONNECTOR			
15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment					
PACKAGING					
Individually packed in sterile packaging					
SIZE					

25.6	4	50–70	Medium Adult	30	R.....	R.....	R.....
25.7	5	70–100	Large Adult	40	R.....	R.....	R.....
25.8	6	>100	Extra-Large Adult	50	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
25.1				
25.2				
25.3				
25.4				
25.5				
25.6				
25.7				
25.8				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3

WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNATURE

2).....
SIGNATURE

SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																										
26.	2000	<p>LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY – SINGLE USE – FIXED CUFF, WITH GASTRIC PORT</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>SHAPE AND DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">StraightOne-pieceTube design firm enough to resist biting <p>GASTRIC DRAINAGE PORT Yes</p> <p>CUFF DESIGN Fixed</p> <p>CONNECTOR 15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> <p>PACKAGING Individually packed in sterile packaging</p> <p>SIZE</p> <table><thead><tr><th>LMA Size</th><th>Patient Weight (kg)</th><th>Patient Category</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>2–5</td><td>Neonate</td></tr><tr><td>1.5</td><td>5–12</td><td>Infant</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>10–25</td><td>Small Paediatric</td></tr><tr><td>2.5</td><td>25–35</td><td>Large Paediatric</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>30–60</td><td>Small Adult</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>50–90</td><td>Medium Adult</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>90+</td><td>Large Adult</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	LMA Size	Patient Weight (kg)	Patient Category	1	2–5	Neonate	1.5	5–12	Infant	2	10–25	Small Paediatric	2.5	25–35	Large Paediatric	3	30–60	Small Adult	4	50–90	Medium Adult	5	90+	Large Adult	Price per each		
LMA Size	Patient Weight (kg)	Patient Category																											
1	2–5	Neonate																											
1.5	5–12	Infant																											
2	10–25	Small Paediatric																											
2.5	25–35	Large Paediatric																											
3	30–60	Small Adult																											
4	50–90	Medium Adult																											
5	90+	Large Adult																											
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																								
26.1			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
26.2			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
26.3			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
26.4			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
26.5			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
26.6			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
26.7			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>																													

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
26.1				
26.2				
26.3				
26.4				
26.5				
26.6				
26.7				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES) WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3
SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNATURE

2).....
SIGNATURE

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																															
27.	2000	<p>Laryngeal Mask Airway – Single Use – Inflatable Cuff, With Gastric Port</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>SHAPE AND DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Straight or angledOne-piece, Single patient use designTube design firm enough to resist biting <p>CUFF DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Elongated, anatomically shaped, inflatable cuff for safe, comfortable pharyngeal placementIncludes a pilot balloon for optimal cuff inflationProvides a reliable seal up to 35 cm H₂O for positive pressure ventilation <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> <p>PACKAGING</p> <p>Individually packed in sterile packaging</p> <p>SIZE</p> <table><thead><tr><th>LMA Size</th><th>Patient (kg)</th><th>Weight</th><th>Patient Category</th><th>Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td><5</td><td></td><td>Neonate</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>1.5</td><td>5–10</td><td></td><td>Infant</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>10–20</td><td></td><td>Small Paediatric</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>2.5</td><td>20–30</td><td></td><td>Large Paediatric</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>30–50</td><td></td><td>Small Adult</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>50–70</td><td></td><td>Medium Adult</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>70–100</td><td></td><td>Large Adult</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>>100</td><td></td><td>Extra-Large Adult</td><td>50</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS:</p> <p>This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	LMA Size	Patient (kg)	Weight	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)	1	<5		Neonate	4	1.5	5–10		Infant	7	2	10–20		Small Paediatric	10	2.5	20–30		Large Paediatric	14	3	30–50		Small Adult	20	4	50–70		Medium Adult	30	5	70–100		Large Adult	40	6	>100		Extra-Large Adult	50	Price per each		
LMA Size	Patient (kg)	Weight	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)																																														
1	<5		Neonate	4																																														
1.5	5–10		Infant	7																																														
2	10–20		Small Paediatric	10																																														
2.5	20–30		Large Paediatric	14																																														
3	30–50		Small Adult	20																																														
4	50–70		Medium Adult	30																																														
5	70–100		Large Adult	40																																														
6	>100		Extra-Large Adult	50																																														
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																													
27.1			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													
27.2			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													
27.3			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													
27.4			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													
27.5			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													
27.6			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													
27.7			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													
27.8			R.....	R.....	R.....																																													

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
27.1				
27.2				
27.3				
27.4				
27.5				
27.6				
27.7				
27.8				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3

SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1)..... 2).....
SIGNATURE SIGNATURE

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																																																										
28.	Unknown	<p>LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY – SINGLE USE – ARMoured</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Armoured (flexible)Flexible tube above the cuff; non-kinking, allowing extreme flexion without torsion of the cuff <p>CUFF DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Elongated, anatomically shaped, inflatable cuff for safe, comfortable pharyngeal placementIncludes a pilot balloon for optimal cuff inflationProvides a reliable seal up to 35 cm H₂O for positive pressure ventilation <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> <p>PACKAGING</p> <p>Individually packed in sterile packaging</p> <p>SIZE</p> <table><thead><tr><th>LMA Size</th><th>Patient (kg)</th><th>Weight</th><th>Patient Category</th><th>Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td><5</td><td></td><td>Neonate</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>1.5</td><td>5–10</td><td></td><td>Infant</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>10–20</td><td></td><td>Small Paediatric</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>2.5</td><td>20–30</td><td></td><td>Large Paediatric</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>30–50</td><td></td><td>Small Adult</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>50–70</td><td></td><td>Medium Adult</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>70–100</td><td></td><td>Large Adult</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>>100</td><td></td><td>Extra-Large Adult</td><td>50</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS:</p> <p>This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	LMA Size	Patient (kg)	Weight	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)	1	<5		Neonate	4	1.5	5–10		Infant	7	2	10–20		Small Paediatric	10	2.5	20–30		Large Paediatric	14	3	30–50		Small Adult	20	4	50–70		Medium Adult	30	5	70–100		Large Adult	40	6	>100		Extra-Large Adult	50	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
LMA Size	Patient (kg)	Weight	Patient Category	Recommended Cuff Volume (mL)																																																																									
1	<5		Neonate	4																																																																									
1.5	5–10		Infant	7																																																																									
2	10–20		Small Paediatric	10																																																																									
2.5	20–30		Large Paediatric	14																																																																									
3	30–50		Small Adult	20																																																																									
4	50–70		Medium Adult	30																																																																									
5	70–100		Large Adult	40																																																																									
6	>100		Extra-Large Adult	50																																																																									
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																											
28.1			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								
28.2			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								
28.3			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								
28.4			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								
28.5			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								
28.6			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								
28.7			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								
28.8			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
28.1				
28.2				
28.3				
28.4				
28.5				
28.6				
28.7				
28.8				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 3

SUPRAGLOTTIC AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT: HEALTH & WELLNESS DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING BID OPENED 11:00 2025-10-31	
1)..... SIGNATURE	2)..... SIGNATURE

CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																					
29.	Unknown	<p>INTUBATING SUPRAGLOTTIC LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY WITH ACCESSORIES – SINGLE PATIENT USE (COMPLETE KIT)</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Anatomically curved airway tube with rigid handle and epiglottis elevator bar for optimal epiglottis elevationRigid tube wide enough to accept an appropriately sized endotracheal tube <p>CUFF DESIGN</p> <p>Inflatable cuff providing a secure airway seal</p> <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>15mm standard connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory equipment</p> <p>PACKAGING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplied as a complete sterile kitKit must include the following components:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Intubating supraglottic laryngeal mask airwaySingle-use cuffed endotracheal tube (not preloaded)Single-use intubating pusher/introducer (not attached)Each kit individually packed and labelled <p>KIT CONTENTS BY LMA SIZE</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Item Type</th><th>LMA Size</th><th>Included ETT Size (mm)</th><th>Included Accessories</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Intubating LMA kit</td><td>3</td><td>6.0 cuffed</td><td>Matching pusher, loose ETT</td></tr><tr><td>Intubating LMA kit</td><td>4</td><td>7.0 cuffed</td><td>Matching pusher, loose ETT</td></tr><tr><td>Intubating LMA kit</td><td>5</td><td>8.0 cuffed</td><td>Matching pusher, loose ETT</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS:</p> <p>This may be a single item award.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes.</p> <p>Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Item Type	LMA Size	Included ETT Size (mm)	Included Accessories	Intubating LMA kit	3	6.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT	Intubating LMA kit	4	7.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT	Intubating LMA kit	5	8.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
Item Type	LMA Size	Included ETT Size (mm)	Included Accessories																					
Intubating LMA kit	3	6.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT																					
Intubating LMA kit	4	7.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT																					
Intubating LMA kit	5	8.0 cuffed	Matching pusher, loose ETT																					
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																						
29.1				R.....	R.....	R.....																		
29.2				R.....	R.....	R.....																		
29.3				R.....	R.....	R.....																		

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
29.1				
29.2				
29.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 4: ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

- Item 30: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – Uncuffed – With Murphy Eye
- Item 31: Endotracheal Tube – Neonatal – Uncuffed – Extra Soft
- Item 32: Endotracheal Tube – Neonatal and Infant – Cuffed
- Item 33: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Cuffed
- Item 34: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – Magill-Type, Cuffed, Atraumatic Tip
- Item 35: Endotracheal Tube – Adult – Murphy-Type, Cuffed, Atraumatic Tip

- Item 36: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – Armoured, Uncuffed
- Item 37: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Armoured, Cuffed
- Item 38: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – South-Facing Rae, Uncuffed
- Item 39: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – South-Facing Rae, Cuffed
- Item 40: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric – North-Facing Rae, Uncuffed
- Item 41: Endotracheal Tube – Paediatric and Adult – North-Facing Rae, Cuffed
- Item 42: Endobronchial Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Double Lumen, Left-Sided
- Item 43: Endobronchial Tube – Paediatric and Adult – Double Lumen, Right-Sided
- Item 44: Endobronchial Blockers – All Sizes
- Item 45: Laryngectomy Tube – Armoured “Hockey-Stick” Type

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNATURE

2).....
SIGNATURE

CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																																		
30.	50 000	<p>ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC -UNCUFFED – WITH MURPHY EYE</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Magill's" type anatomical curvature with Murphy's eyeTransparent tubing that resists kinking <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>15 mm female universal conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits</p> <p>GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK</p> <p>Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size</p> <p>INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube <p>RADIO-OPAQUE LINE</p> <p>At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray</p> <p>SIZE MARKINGS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains visible after insertion <p>PACKAGING</p> <p>Individually sterile peel-packed</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Internal Diameter (mm)</th><th>Maximum External Diameter (mm)</th><th>Approximate Length (mm)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2.5</td><td>3.4</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>3.0</td><td>4.2</td><td>170</td></tr><tr><td>3.5</td><td>4.8</td><td>190</td></tr><tr><td>4.0</td><td>5.4</td><td>210</td></tr><tr><td>4.5</td><td>6.2</td><td>230</td></tr><tr><td>5.0</td><td>6.9</td><td>250</td></tr><tr><td>5.5</td><td>7.6</td><td>280</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS:</p> <p>This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)	Approximate Length (mm)	2.5	3.4	150	3.0	4.2	170	3.5	4.8	190	4.0	5.4	210	4.5	6.2	230	5.0	6.9	250	5.5	7.6	280	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)	Approximate Length (mm)																																																			
2.5	3.4	150																																																			
3.0	4.2	170																																																			
3.5	4.8	190																																																			
4.0	5.4	210																																																			
4.5	6.2	230																																																			
5.0	6.9	250																																																			
5.5	7.6	280																																																			
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																																			
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																			
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																			
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																			
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																			
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																			
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																			
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																			
30.1			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
30.2			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
30.3			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
30.4			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
30.5			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
30.6			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																
30.7			R.....	R.....	R.....																																																

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
30.1				
30.2				
30.3				
30.4				
30.5				
30.6				
30.7				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1)..... 2).....
SIGNATURE SIGNATURE

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**
CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT						
31.	Unknown	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – NEONATAL – UNCUFFED – EXTRA SOFT Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single patient use• Green• Bevelled distal tip (38°) for atraumatic insertion• Black glottic depth marking• Markings for insertion depth:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 2.0–3.5 mm ID: from 3 cm to 13 cm (every 0.5 cm)– 4.0–4.5 mm ID: from 9 cm to 21 cm (every 1 cm)– 5.0 mm ID: from 13 cm to 21 cm (every 1 cm)– 5.5–6.5 mm ID: from 15 cm to 25 cm (every 1 cm) Variants: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard tube (extra-soft PVC)• Tube with secondary lumen embedded in the wall, with:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Lateral port and Luer-lock hub for surfactant delivery or airway pressure monitoring– Secondary lumen must not compromise the internal diameter of the main lumen Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Medical-grade PVC• Radiopaque line for imaging Connector: Standard ISO 15 mm male connector Cleanliness: Sterile PACKAGING Individually peel-packed SIZES <table><tr><th>Internal Diameter (mm)</th><th>External Diameter (mm)</th><th>Length (mm)</th><th>Variant / Additional Features</th></tr></table> Tubes with no extra secondary lumen	Internal Diameter (mm)	External Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Variant / Additional Features	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Internal Diameter (mm)	External Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Variant / Additional Features						
31.1		2.0 3.4 165 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				
31.2		2.5 4.1 165 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				
31.3		3.0 4.6 165 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				
31.4		3.5 5.2 165 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				
31.5		4.0 5.7 230 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				
31.6		4.5 6.2 230 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				
31.7		5.0 7.0 230 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				
31.8		5.5 8.0 270 Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....				

31.9	6	8.5	270	Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....
31.10	6.5	9.0	270	Standard – Extra-soft PVC	R.....	R.....	R.....
Tubes with extra secondary lumen							
31.11	2.0	3.4	165	With Secondary Lumen – Luer-lock port	R.....	R.....	R.....
31.12	2.5	4.1	165	With Secondary Lumen – Luer-lock port	R.....	R.....	R.....
31.13	3.0	4.6	165	With Secondary Lumen – Luer-lock port	R.....	R.....	R.....
31.14	3.5	5.2	165	With Secondary Lumen – Luer-lock port	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This will be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
31.1				
31.2				
31.3				
31.4				
31.5				
31.6				
31.7				
31.8				
31.9				
31.10				
31.11				
31.12				
31.13				
31.14				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBd 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNATURE

2).....
SIGNATURE

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025
CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																											
32.	Unknown	<p>ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – NEONATAL AND INFANT – CUFFED</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cuffed"Magill's" type anatomical curvatureTransparent tubing that resists kinkingNo Murphy's eye <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>15 mm female universal conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits</p> <p>GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK</p> <p>Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size</p> <p>INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube <p>RADIO-OPAQUE LINE</p> <p>At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray</p> <p>SIZE MARKINGS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains visible after insertionInner diameter (ID) marked on the pilot cuff <p>CUFF SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Low-pressure, high-volume designMade of polyurethane or similar elastic, soft material that lies flush and free of sharp edges when deflatedPositioned to ensure a cuff-free distance below the vocal cords, preventing subglottic pressure necrosis when correctly positioned <p>PACKAGING</p> <p>Individually sterile peel-packed</p> <p>SIZE</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Internal Diameter (mm)</th><th>Maximum External Diameter (mm)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>3.0</td><td>4.3</td></tr><tr><td>3.5</td><td>5.0</td></tr><tr><td>4.0</td><td>5.6</td></tr><tr><td>4.5</td><td>6.3</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS:</p> <p>This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)	3.0	4.3	3.5	5.0	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.3	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)																													
3.0	4.3																													
3.5	5.0																													
4.0	5.6																													
4.5	6.3																													
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
32.1																														
32.2																														
32.3																														
32.4																														

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
32.1				
32.2				
32.3				
32.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT: HEALTH & WELLNESS DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING BID OPENED 11:00 2025-10-31	
1)..... SIGNATURE	2)..... SIGNATURE

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025
CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																		
33.	Unknown	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT – CUFFED MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cuffed"Magill's" type anatomical curvatureTransparent tubing that resists kinkingMurphy's eye CONNECTOR 15mm female universal conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube RADIO-OPAQUE LINE At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray SIZE MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains visible after insertionInner diameter (ID) marked on the pilot cuff CUFF SPECIFICATIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Low-pressure, high-volume designMade of polyurethane or similar elastic, soft material that lies flush and free of sharp edges when deflatedPositioned to ensure a cuff-free distance below the vocal cords, preventing subglottic pressure necrosis when correctly positioned PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed SIZE <table><tr><th>Internal Diameter (mm)</th><th>Maximum External Diameter (mm)</th></tr><tr><td>5.0</td><td>6.7</td></tr><tr><td>5.5</td><td>7.3</td></tr><tr><td>6.0</td><td>8.0</td></tr><tr><td>6.5</td><td>8.7</td></tr><tr><td>7.0</td><td>9.3</td></tr><tr><td>7.5</td><td>10.0</td></tr><tr><td>8.0</td><td>10.7</td></tr></table>	Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)	5.0	6.7	5.5	7.3	6.0	8.0	6.5	8.7	7.0	9.3	7.5	10.0	8.0	10.7	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)																				
5.0	6.7																				
5.5	7.3																				
6.0	8.0																				
6.5	8.7																				
7.0	9.3																				
7.5	10.0																				
8.0	10.7																				
33.1	5.0	6.7	R.....	R.....	R.....																
33.2	5.5	7.3	R.....	R.....	R.....																
33.3	6.0	8.0	R.....	R.....	R.....																
33.4	6.5	8.7	R.....	R.....	R.....																
33.5	7.0	9.3	R.....	R.....	R.....																
33.6	7.5	10.0	R.....	R.....	R.....																
33.7	8.0	10.7	R.....	R.....	R.....																

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.

Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
33.1				
33.2				
33.3				
33.4				
33.5				
33.6				
33.7				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1)..... 2).....
SIGNATURE SIGNATURE

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																											
34.	Unknown	<p>ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC – MAGILL-TYPE, CUFFED, ATRAUMATIC TIP</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11134 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Atraumatic tip to reduce airway traumaNasal preformed design with a high-volume, low-pressure barrel-shaped cuff for optimal pressure dispersion against the tracheal wallSoft, flexible pointed tip with an upturned leading edge; tip point configured in the midline to ease passage between the vocal cordsNo Murphy’s eye <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>15 mm female universal conical connector, compliant with ISO 5346-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits</p> <p>CUFF SPECIFICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wall thickness: ≤ 50 micronsShore hardness: ≤ 86 (±3 mm) <p>PACKAGING</p> <p>Individually sterile peel-packed</p> <p>SIZE</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Internal Diameter (mm)</th><th>Maximum External Diameter (mm)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>34.1</td><td>3.0</td></tr><tr><td>34.2</td><td>3.5</td></tr><tr><td>34.3</td><td>4.0</td></tr><tr><td>34.4</td><td>4.5</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS:</p> <p>This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)	34.1	3.0	34.2	3.5	34.3	4.0	34.4	4.5	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)																													
34.1	3.0																													
34.2	3.5																													
34.3	4.0																													
34.4	4.5																													
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												
R.....	R.....	R.....																												

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
34.1				
34.2				
34.3				
34.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
35.	Unknown	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – ADULT – MURPHY-TYPE, CUFFED, ATRAUMATIC TIP MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Atraumatic tip to reduce airway traumaNasal preformed design with a high-volume, low-pressure barrel-shaped cuff for optimal pressure dispersion against the tracheal wallSoft, flexible pointed tip with an upturned leading edge; tip point configured in the midline to ease passage between the vocal cordsTwo Murphy's eye CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector , compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits CUFF SPECIFICATIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wall thickness: ≤ 50 micronsShore hardness: ≤ 86 (±3 mm) PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed SIZE	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
35.1		5.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
35.2		5.5	R.....	R.....	R.....
35.3		6.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
35.4		6.5	R.....	R.....	R.....
35.5		7.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
35.6		7.5	R.....	R.....	R.....
35.7		8.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
35.8		8.5	R.....	R.....	R.....

		<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	
--	--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
35.1				
35.2				
35.3				
35.4				
35.5				
35.6				
35.7				
35.8				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
36.	1000	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC – ARMoured, UNCUFFED	Price per each		
		MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">UncuffedArmoured construction with tubing that resists kinking			
		CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector , compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits			
		GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size			
		INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube			
		PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed			
		Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)		
36.1		2.5	3.8	R.....	R.....
36.2		3.0	4.5	R.....	R.....
36.3		3.5	5.3	R.....	R.....
36.4		4.0	6.0	R.....	R.....
36.5		4.5	6.6	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This will be a single item award for options 37.2 to 37.6. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety. Size 2.5 may be awarded separately.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
36.1				
36.2				
36.3				
36.4				
36.5				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
37.	2500	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT – ARMoured, CUFFED	Price per each		
		MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">CuffedArmoured construction with tubing that resists kinking			
		CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector , compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits			
		GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size			
37.1		INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube			
		CUFF SPECIFICATIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Low-pressure, high-volume designMade of polyurethane or similar elastic, soft material that lies flush and free of sharp edges when deflatedPositioned to ensure a cuff-free distance below the vocal cords, preventing subglottic pressure necrosis when correctly positioned			
		RADIO-OPAQUE LINE At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray			
		SIZE MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains visible after insertionInner diameter (ID) marked on the pilot cuff			
		PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed			
37.2		Internal Diameter (mm)			
37.3		Maximum Outer Diameter (mm)			
37.4			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....

37.5	5.0	7.3	R.....	R.....	R.....
37.6	5.5	7.8	R.....	R.....	R.....
37.7	6.0	8.4	R.....	R.....	R.....
37.8	6.5	9.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
37.9	7.0	9.6	R.....	R.....	R.....
37.10	7.5	10.2	R.....	R.....	R.....
37.11	8.0	10.8	R.....	R.....	R.....
37.12	8.5	11.3	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This will be a single item award for 37.2 to 37.12. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety. Size 3.0 may be awarded separately. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
37.1				
37.2				
37.3				
37.4				
37.5				
37.6				
37.7				
37.8				
37.9				
37.10				
37.11				
37.12				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																									
38.	10000	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC – SOUTH-FACING RAE, UNCUFFED	Price per each																									
		MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																							
		DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">UncuffedSouth-facing preformed RAE-type configurationCurvature designed to ensure the bend is positioned to minimise risk of endobronchial intubation relative to tube size and insertion routeTransparent, kink-resistant tubing to maintain patency even when patient position is adjusted																										
		GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size																										
		INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube																										
		RADIO-OPAQUE LINE At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray																										
		SIZE MARKINGS Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains legible after insertion																										
		PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed																										
		<table><tr><th>Internal Diameter (mm)</th><th>Maximum External Diameter (mm)</th><th>Approximate Distal Tip to Preformed Bend (cm)</th></tr><tr><td>38.1</td><td>3.0</td><td>4.2</td><td>10.0</td></tr><tr><td>38.2</td><td>3.5</td><td>4.8</td><td>11.0</td></tr><tr><td>38.3</td><td>4.0</td><td>5.5</td><td>12.0</td></tr><tr><td>38.4</td><td>4.5</td><td>6.2</td><td>13.5</td></tr><tr><td>38.5</td><td>5.0</td><td>6.8</td><td>14.0</td></tr></table>	Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)	Approximate Distal Tip to Preformed Bend (cm)	38.1	3.0	4.2	10.0	38.2	3.5	4.8	11.0	38.3	4.0	5.5	12.0	38.4	4.5	6.2	13.5	38.5	5.0	6.8	14.0			
		Internal Diameter (mm)	Maximum External Diameter (mm)	Approximate Distal Tip to Preformed Bend (cm)																								
38.1	3.0	4.2	10.0																									
38.2	3.5	4.8	11.0																									
38.3	4.0	5.5	12.0																									
38.4	4.5	6.2	13.5																									
38.5	5.0	6.8	14.0																									

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.

Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
38.1				
38.2				
38.3				
38.4				
38.5				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
39.	10000	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT – SOUTH-FACING RAE CUFFED MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">CuffedSouth-facing preformed RAE-type configurationCurvature designed to ensure the bend is positioned to minimise risk of endobronchial intubation relative to tube size and insertion routeTransparent, kink-resistant tubing to maintain patency even when patient position is adjusted CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector , compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube CUFF SPECIFICATIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Low-pressure, high-volume designMade of polyurethane or similar elastic, soft material that lies flush and free of sharp edges when deflatedPositioned to ensure a cuff-free distance below the vocal cords, preventing subglottic pressure necrosis when correctly positioned RADIO-OPAQUE LINE At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray SIZE MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains visible after insertionInner diameter (ID) marked on the pilot cuff PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
39.1		<div>Internal Diameter (mm)</div> <div>Maximum Outer Diameter (mm)</div> <div>Approximate Distal Tip to Preformed Bend (cm)</div> <div>3.0 4.2 10.5</div>	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.2		<div>Internal Diameter (mm)</div> <div>Maximum Outer Diameter (mm)</div> <div>Approximate Distal Tip to Preformed Bend (cm)</div> <div>3.5 4.8 11.0</div>	R.....	R.....	R.....

39.3	4.0	5.5	12.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.4	4.5	6.2	13.5	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.5	5.0	6.7	14.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.6	5.5	7.3	14.5	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.7	6.0	8.0	18.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.8	6.5	8.7	19.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.9	7.0	9.3	20.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.10	7.5	10.0	21.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.11	8.0	10.7	22.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
39.12	8.5	11.3	23.0	R.....	R.....	R.....
<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety. Size 3.0 may be awarded separately.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
39.1				
39.2				
39.3				
39.4				
39.5				
39.6				
39.7				
39.8				
39.9				
39.10				
39.11				
39.12				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
40.	5000	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC – NORTH-FACING RAE, UNCUFFED	Price per each		
		MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">UncuffedNorth-facing preformed RAE-type configurationCurvature designed to ensure the bend is positioned to minimise risk of endobronchial intubation relative to tube size and insertion routeTransparent			
		CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits			
		GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size			
		INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tube			
		RADIO-OPAQUE LINE At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray			
		SIZE MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains visible after insertionInner diameter (ID) marked on the pilot cuff			
		PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed			
		Internal Diameter (mm)			
40.1		3.0	4.2	R.....	R.....
40.2		3.5	4.8	R.....	R.....
40.3		4.0	5.5	R.....	R.....
40.4		4.5	6.2	R.....	R.....
40.5		5.0	6.9	R.....	R.....
40.6		5.5	7.6	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.

Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
40.1				
40.2				
40.3				
40.4				
40.5				
40.6				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
41.	5000	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT – NORTH-FACING RAE CUFFED MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">CuffedNorth-facing preformed RAE-type configurationCurvature designed to ensure the bend is positioned to minimise risk of endobronchial intubation relative to tube size and insertion routeTransparent CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector , compliant with ISO 5356-1 , ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits GLOTTIC DEPTH MARK Includes a marking to indicate correct placement at the level of the vocal cords, tailored to the tube size INSERTION DEPTH MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">Markings at 1 cm intervalsVisible on the right side of the tubeEnables accurate measurement of depth for nasal placement and must be marked with the insertion length measured along the centreline of the tube from distal tip to proximal connector, in accordance with ISO 5361:2023 RADIO-OPAQUE LINE At the distal tip for position confirmation on X-ray SIZE MARKINGS Inner diameter (ID) clearly printed and remains visible after insertion CUFF DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">High-volume, low-pressure cuffMade of soft, elastic polyurethane or equivalent, which collapses smoothly without sharp edges when deflatedPositioned to maintain safe distance below vocal cords, reducing the risk of subglottic pressure injury when correctly placed PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed <div>Internal Diameter (mm)<div>Outer Diameter (mm)</div></div>	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
41.1		3.04.2	R.....	R.....	R.....

41.2	3.5	4.8	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.3	4.0	5.5	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.4	4.5	6.2	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.5	5.0	6.9	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.6	5.5	7.6	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.7	6.0	8.2	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.8	6.5	8.9	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.9	7.0	9.6	R.....	R.....	R.....
41.10	7.5	10.2	R.....	R.....	R.....
<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
41.1				
41.2				
41.3				
41.4				
41.5				
41.6				
41.7				
41.8				
41.9				
41.10				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
42.	250	ENDOBONCHIAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT – DOUBLE LUMEN, LEFT-SIDED DESIGN Left-sided double-lumen configuration for selective lung ventilation MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clear, thermo-softening at body temperature for atraumatic placement• The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The statement 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent. CLEANLINESS Single patient use, sterile CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector , compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits CUFF INFLATOR MARKINGS <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clearly marked tracheal and bronchial cuff lines for identification and inflation• Length markings from 26 cm to 32 cm from the distal tip, at 2 cm intervals• Supplied with an appropriately sized stylet for initial positioning CUFF DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One tracheal cuff and one bronchial cuff• High-volume, low-pressure cuffs designed to reduce mucosal pressure and optimise sealing PROXIMAL CONNECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clearly marked tracheal and bronchial lumen extenders• Supplied with a Y-connector• With suction catheters matched to tube size and length PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
42.1		Size (Ch) 26	R.....	R.....	R.....
42.2		28	R.....	R.....	R.....
42.3		32	R.....	R.....	R.....
42.4		35	R.....	R.....	R.....
42.5		37	R.....	R.....	R.....
42.6		39	R.....	R.....	R.....
42.7		41	R.....	R.....	R.....

	<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.</p> <p>Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
42.1				
42.2				
42.3				
42.4				
42.5				
42.6				
42.7				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
43.	50	<p>ENDOBRONCHIAL TUBE – PAEDIATRIC AND ADULT – DOUBLE LUMEN, RIGHT-SIDED</p> <p>DESIGN Right-sided double-lumen configuration for selective lung ventilation</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clear, thermo-softening at body temperature for atraumatic placement• The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The statement 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.• Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). <p>CONNECTOR 15 mm female universal conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits</p> <p>CUFF INFLATOR MARKINGS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clearly marked tracheal and bronchial cuff lines for identification and inflation• Length markings from 26 cm to 32 cm from the distal tip, at 2 cm intervals• Supplied with an appropriately sized stylet for initial positioning <p>CUFF DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One tracheal cuff and one bronchial cuff• High-volume, low-pressure cuffs to minimise tracheal and bronchial wall stress <p>PROXIMAL CONNECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• With suction catheters matched to tube size and length Tracheal and bronchial lumen extenders clearly marked• Supplied with Y-connector and swivel connector• Compatible with suction catheters appropriate to tube length and size <p>PACKAGING Individually sterile peel-packed and sterile</p>	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
43.1		Size (Ch) 35	R.....	R.....	R.....
43.2		37	R.....	R.....	R.....
43.3		39	R.....	R.....	R.....
43.4		41	R.....	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

This will be a single item award. The entire range of items will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety.

Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
43.1				
43.2				
43.3				
43.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																					
44.	Unknown	<p>ENDOBRONCHIAL BLOCKERS</p> <p>SINGLE BALLOON</p> <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Adjustable guide loop or deflecting tip for precise bronchoscopic placementLow-pressure, high-volume spherical balloon for broad bronchial wall contact while minimising traumaDistance markings along the shaft to indicate advancement and aid in accurate positioningSuction adapter included to allow rapid lung deflation via the blocker lumenLatex - free <p>DUAL BALLOON</p> <p>DESIGN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bifurcated Y-shaped distal tip for bilateral anchoring at the carina, enabling selective left or right bronchial isolationLow-pressure, high-volume inflatable cuffs for effective lung isolation while minimising bronchial traumaColour-coded distal ends and pilot balloons for clear left/right identificationDistance markings along the shaft to aid in bronchoscopic visualisation and accurate placementDesigned for use with a single-lumen endotracheal tube (≥ 7.0 mm ID)Multiport adaptor included for simultaneous ventilation and bronchoscopic placement <p>PACKAGING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplied as a complete sterile blocker set, including multiport adaptorIndividually sterile peel-packed <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Size (Fr)</th><th>Average Inflation Volume (mL)</th><th>Balloon</th></tr><tr><td>Single balloon</td><td>5</td><td>0.5–2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Single balloon</td><td>7</td><td>2–6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Single balloon</td><td>9</td><td>4–8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Dual Balloon</td><td>5</td><td>2 x 1.5–2</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Size (Fr)	Average Inflation Volume (mL)	Balloon	Single balloon	5	0.5–2		Single balloon	7	2–6		Single balloon	9	4–8		Dual Balloon	5	2 x 1.5–2		<p>Price per each</p> <table><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Size (Fr)	Average Inflation Volume (mL)	Balloon																																					
Single balloon	5	0.5–2																																						
Single balloon	7	2–6																																						
Single balloon	9	4–8																																						
Dual Balloon	5	2 x 1.5–2																																						
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
44.1				
44.2				
44.3				
44.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 4
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES AND SPECIALISED AIRWAY DEVICES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
45.	60	LARYNGECTOMY TUBE – ARMoured “HOCKEY-STICK” TYPE MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The statement ‘Not made with natural rubber latex’ or ‘Latex-free’ must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flexible, armoured tracheostomy-style tube designed for laryngectomy patientsAnatomically pre-shaped “hockey-stick” curveRadiopaque for verification of position via imaging CUFF <p>High-volume, low-pressure cuff to minimise mucosal trauma while ensuring a secure airway seal</p> CONNECTOR <p>15 mm female universal conical connector, compliant with ISO 5356-1, ensuring compatibility with standard anaesthetic and respiratory circuits</p> DIMENSIONS <p>Total tube length approximately 270 mm</p> PACKAGING <p>Individually packaged and clearly labelled</p>	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
45.1		7.0 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
45.2		8.0 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
45.1				
45.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....2).....
SIGNEDSIGNED

- F.

Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- G.

If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....
- H.

Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I.

Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- J.

Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 5: AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

- Item 46: Oropharyngeal Airway
- Item 47: Nasopharyngeal Airway – Fixed Flange
- Item 48: Nasopharyngeal Airway – Adjustable Flange
- Item 49: Endotracheal Tube Cuff Pressure Manometer
- Item 50: Bougie – For Endotracheal Intubation
- Item 51: Intubating Stylet
- Item 52: Endotracheal Tube Exchange Guide – With Oxygenation Port
- Item 53: Laryngo-Tracheal Atomisation Device
- Item 54: Intranasal atomization device
- Item 55: Yankauer Suction Nozzle

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
46.	30000	OROPHARYNGEAL AIRWAY MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The statement 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Guedel pattern with an integrated, reinforced bite blockOne-piece construction with no detachable partsFree from sharp or rough edgesSize clearly embossed on the body of the airway for rapid identification PACKAGING Individually packed in polybags per size	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
46.1		Size 000	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.2		Size 00	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.3		Size 0	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.4		Size 1	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.5		Size 2	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.6		Size 3	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.7		Size 4	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.8		Size 5	R.....	R.....	R.....
46.9		Size 6	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: Sizes 000 – 0: Single item award Sizes 1 – 5: Single item award Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
46.1				
46.2				
46.3				
46.4				
46.5				
46.6				
46.7				
46.8				
46.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
47.	4000	NASOPHARYNGEAL AIRWAY – FIXED FLANGE MATERIAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The statement 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation). DESIGN <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fixed flange configuration to prevent over-insertionRounded distal tip and proximal trumpet-shaped flange to reduce trauma and minimise risk of inward migrationMade from soft, pliable PVC or similar smooth-finish medical-grade materialFree from sharp or rough edges PACKAGING Individually packed in sterile packaging Size Paediatric	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
47.1		Paediatric			
47.1.1		Nasopharyngeal airway fixed flange size: 20 Fr – 115 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
47.1.2		Nasopharyngeal airway fixed flange size: 22 Fr – 125 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
47.1.3		Nasopharyngeal airway fixed flange size: 24 Fr – 130 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
47.2		Adult			
47.2.1		Nasopharyngeal airway fixed flange size: 26 Fr – 6.0 mm (ID)	R.....	R.....	R.....
47.2.2		Nasopharyngeal airway fixed flange size: 30 Fr – 7.0 mm (ID)	R.....	R.....	R.....
47.2.3		Nasopharyngeal airway fixed flange size: 34 Fr – 8.0 mm (ID)	R.....	R.....	R.....

		<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: Both paediatric and adult options will be a single item award. The entire range of items for paediatric and adult options will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	
--	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
47.1.1				
47.1.2				
47.1.3				
47.2.1				
47.2.2				
47.2.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
48.	4000	NASOPHARYNGEAL AIRWAY – ADJUSTABLE FLANGE Design <ul style="list-style-type: none">Adjustable flange configuration to enhance fit and prevent displacementRounded distal tip and trumpet-shaped proximal end to minimise trauma and reduce the risk of inward migration Material <ul style="list-style-type: none">Made from soft, pliable PVC or equivalent medical-grade material with a smooth finishFree from sharp or rough edgesSterile and latex-free Usage <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient useNon-sterile Packaging Individually packed in sterile packaging Size Paediatric	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
48.1		Paediatric			
48.1.1		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 12 Fr – 95mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.1.2		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 14 Fr –95 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.1.3		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 16 Fr – 95 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.1.4		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 18 Fr – 95 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.1.5		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 20 Fr – 125 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.1.6		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 22 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.1.7		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 24 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.2		Adult			
48.2.1		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 26 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.2.2		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 28 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.2.3		Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 30 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....

48.2.4	Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 32 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.2.5	Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 34 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
48.2.6	Nasopharyngeal Airway Adjustable Flange 36 Fr – 170 mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: Both paediatric and adult options will be a single item award. The entire range of items for paediatric and adult options will be awarded to a single supplier to ensure consistent changes in outer diameters across sizes, enhancing patient safety. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`				

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
48.1.1				
48.1.2				
48.1.3				
48.1.4				
48.1.5				
48.1.6				
48.1.7				
48.2.1				
48.2.2				
48.2.3				
48.1.4				
48.1.5				
48.1.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
49.	100	Endotracheal Cuff Manometer Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Convenient, accurate gauge for monitoring intra-cuff pressureColour-coded dial with two zones (in cm H₂O) for optimum visibility Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Latex-freeReusable Components: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bulb: For inflating or deflating the cuff (with trigger mechanism)Gauge: Displays pressure with colour-coded ranges (green indicates the appropriate pressure range)Connections: Direct connection to the cuff pilot line or an extension line via a Luer connector Size	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
49.1		Endotracheal cuff manometer Paediatric: 0–30 cm H ₂ O	R.....	R.....	R.....
49.2		Endotracheal cuff manometer Adult: 0–120 cm H ₂ O	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
49.1				
49.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
50.	1000	Bougie – For Endotracheal Intubation			Price per each		
		Product Description Flexible anaesthetic bougie with Coudé tip for guided intubation			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Surgically clean, latex-free materialFlexible with memory; smooth, rounded, Coudé-angled atraumatic tipPreferably marked at 1 cm intervals from 5–20 cm					
		Usage: Available in reusable format					
50.1		ANAESTHETIC BOUGIE SINGLE USE					
		Sizes & Dimensions					
		Size (Fr)	Outer diameter (mm)	Approximate length (mm)			
50.1.1		6	2.0	500–600	R.....	R.....	R.....
50.1.2		10	3.3	600-700	R.....	R.....	R.....
50.1.3		15	5.0	600-700	R.....	R.....	R.....
50.2		ANAESTHETIC BOUGIE REUSABLE					
		Size (Fr)	Outer diameter (mm)	Approximate length (mm)			
50.2.1		6	2.0	500–600	R.....	R.....	R.....
52.2.2		10	3.3	600-700	R.....	R.....	R.....
52.2.3		15	5.0	600-700	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
50.1.1				
50.1.2				
50.1.3				
50.2.1				
50.2.2				
50.2.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT										
51.	200	INTUBATING STYLET Product Description Single patient use intubating stylet with malleable core and atraumatic tip, designed to assist endotracheal tube placement with smooth, controlled insertion. Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Curved "walking stick" or "hockey-stick" shape for optimal manoeuvrabilityAtraumatic, rounded distal tip to minimize patient traumaMalleable aluminium core, allowing customization to desired shapeCoated with rubber, silicone, or similar material for smooth insertion and removal Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Surgically cleanLatex-free Usage: Single patient use	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year										
51.1		INTUBATING STYLET SHORT SIZE											
		<table><tr><th>Size</th><th>OD (mm)</th><th>Length (mm)</th><th>Fits ETT Size</th></tr><tr><td>6F</td><td>2.0</td><td>200–300</td><td>2.5–4.5</td></tr></table>	Size	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Fits ETT Size	6F	2.0	200–300	2.5–4.5			
Size	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Fits ETT Size										
6F	2.0	200–300	2.5–4.5										
51.1.1		6F 2.0 200–300 2.5–4.5	R.....	R.....	R.....								
51.1.2		10F – 12F 3.5–4.0 250–400 5.0–10.0	R.....	R.....	R.....								
51.1.3		14F – 16.5F 4.7–5.5 350–450 6.5–11.0	R.....	R.....	R.....								
51.2		INTUBATING STYLET LONG SIZE											
		<table><tr><th>Size</th><th>OD (mm)</th><th>Length (mm)</th><th>Fits ETT Size</th></tr><tr><td>10F – 12F</td><td>3.5–4.0</td><td>600–700</td><td>5.0–10.0</td></tr></table>	Size	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Fits ETT Size	10F – 12F	3.5–4.0	600–700	5.0–10.0			
Size	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Fits ETT Size										
10F – 12F	3.5–4.0	600–700	5.0–10.0										
51.2.1		10F – 12F 3.5–4.0 600–700 5.0–10.0	R.....	R.....	R.....								
51.2.2		14F – 16.5F 4.7–5.5 600–700 6.5–11.0	R.....	R.....	R.....								
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`											

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
51.1.1				
51.1.2				
51.1.3				
51.2.1				
51.2.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT				BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																										
52.	1000	ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE EXCHANGE GUIDE – WITH OXYGENATION PORT Product Description Single patient use, radiopaque tube exchange guide with oxygenation capability and atraumatic tip. Includes centimetre markings and standard connector for safe airway management. Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single patient use• Permits oxygenation during airway exchange procedure• Smooth, rounded, atraumatic tip to minimise airway trauma• Radiopaque with centimetre markings at 1 cm intervals for accurate placement• Equipped with a 15 mm connector or Luer lock connector for compatibility with standard endotracheal tubes• Includes a stiffening cannula or guide wire if required Material: Latex-free <table><thead><tr><th>Size</th><th>Diameter</th><th>Length (cm)</th><th>For Exchange of ETT</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>8 Fr</td><td>1.6 mm</td><td>35–45</td><td>3.0 or larger</td></tr><tr><td>11 Fr</td><td>2.3 mm</td><td>80–90</td><td>4.0 or larger</td></tr><tr><td>14 Fr</td><td>3.0 mm</td><td>65–85</td><td>5.0 or larger</td></tr><tr><td>19 Fr</td><td>3.4–4.7 mm</td><td>55–85</td><td>7.0 or larger</td></tr><tr><td>19 Fr (Tracheostomy)</td><td>3.4–4.7 mm</td><td>40–50</td><td>For use with tracheostomy</td></tr></tbody></table> NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`				Size	Diameter	Length (cm)	For Exchange of ETT	8 Fr	1.6 mm	35–45	3.0 or larger	11 Fr	2.3 mm	80–90	4.0 or larger	14 Fr	3.0 mm	65–85	5.0 or larger	19 Fr	3.4–4.7 mm	55–85	7.0 or larger	19 Fr (Tracheostomy)	3.4–4.7 mm	40–50	For use with tracheostomy	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Size	Diameter	Length (cm)	For Exchange of ETT																													
8 Fr	1.6 mm	35–45	3.0 or larger																													
11 Fr	2.3 mm	80–90	4.0 or larger																													
14 Fr	3.0 mm	65–85	5.0 or larger																													
19 Fr	3.4–4.7 mm	55–85	7.0 or larger																													
19 Fr (Tracheostomy)	3.4–4.7 mm	40–50	For use with tracheostomy																													
52.1		8 Fr	1.6 mm	35–45	3.0 or larger	R.....	R.....	R.....																								
52.2		11 Fr	2.3 mm	80–90	4.0 or larger	R.....	R.....	R.....																								
52.3		14 Fr	3.0 mm	65–85	5.0 or larger	R.....	R.....	R.....																								
52.4		19 Fr	3.4–4.7 mm	55–85	7.0 or larger	R.....	R.....	R.....																								
52.5		19 Fr (Tracheostomy)	3.4–4.7 mm	40–50	For use with tracheostomy	R.....	R.....	R.....																								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
52.1				
52.2				
52.3				
52.4				
52.5				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
53.	Unknown	Laryngo-Tracheal Atomisation Device Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Mucosal atomization device for targeted delivery of topical anaesthesia to larynx and tracheaFemale Luer lock connection compatible with any Luer-fitting syringeMalleable tip for controlled spray deliveryProduces a fine mist (30–100 microns) Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Non-sterileLatex-free Usage: Single use Packaging: Individually packaged SIZE: Paediatric/Neonatal: Approximately 10–12 cm in length Adult: Approximately 20–25 cm in length NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
53.1			R.....	R.....	R.....
53.2			R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
53.1				
53.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J.	Is product latex free ? Please circle your option.	YES/NO
Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.		

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
54.	800	Intranasal Atomisation Device: Single Patient Use Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Cone-shaped for targeted mucosal medication applicationSoft, atraumatic tip with a cone-shaped nasal plug to form a seal with the nostril, preventing expulsion of fluidFemale Luer lock connection compatible with any Luer-fitting syringeAtomizes medications into a fine mist of particles 30–100 microns in size Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Non-sterileLatex-free Usage: Single use Packaging: Individually packaged SIZE:	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
54.1		Intranasal atomisation device - Paediatric	R.....	R.....	R.....
54.2		Intranasal atomisation device - Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
54.1				
54.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 5
AIRWAY ADJUNCTS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT			
55.	100 000	Yankauer Suction Nozzles		Price per each			
		Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single-use, sterile, latex-free, transparentConstructed from rigid, non-toxic, shatter-resistant PVCOne-piece design with a curved shaft (approximately ¾ along length) for ergonomic handlingAtraumatic open tip with multiple side perforations within 5 mm of the tipSmooth, rounded tip and side eyes to minimise mucosal traumaFinger control port for regulated suctionEasy-to-grip proximal end for precise control		1st year	2nd year	3rd year	
		Packaging: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually sterile peel-packedClearly labelled with size and type					
		SIZE:					
		Tip Type	Patient Group				
		55.1	Standard/Open Tip	Paediatric	R.....	R.....	R.....
		55.2	Fine tip	Paediatric	R.....	R.....	R.....
55.3	Standard/Open Tip	Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....		
55.4	Bulb/Rose Tip	Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....		
55.5	Fine Tip	Adult	R.....	R.....	R.....		
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
55.1				
55.2				
55.3				
55.4				
55.5				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 6: ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

- Item 56: Anaesthetic Circle Circuit – Single Patient Use – Paediatric and Adult
- Item 57: Mapleson F Circuit – Single Patient Use – Paediatric
- Item 58: Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag – Reusable – 15 mm Connection
- Item 59: Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag – Reusable – 22 mm Connection
- Item 60: Anaesthetic Extension Tube
- Item 61: Anaesthetic Circuit Y-Connector
- Item 62: Catheter Mount – Corrugated
- Item 63: Catheter Mount – Swivel, For Scope Use
- Item 64: In-Line Nebuliser and Metered Dose Inhaler Delivery Adaptor – Ventilator Circuit
- Item 65: Spirometry Tubing

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6
ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT				BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																	
56.	6000	Anaesthetic Circle Circuit and Extension Tubing – Single Patient Use – Paediatric and Adult General Description: Single patient use anaesthetic circle circuit for use with standard anaesthetic machines. Designed to be transparent, lightweight, latex-free, and kink-resistant. Supplied with all necessary connectors and components for immediate clinical use. Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single patient use only• Supplied complete with all relevant connectors• Kink-resistant construction• Latex-free and lightweight• Transparent, non-sterile Circuit Components: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Anaesthetic breathing bag: Latex-free, standard 2 L volume for adults, 1 L for paediatrics; compatible with standard anaesthetic machine connections• Tubing length with breathing bag attached must be a minimum of 1200 cm.• 90° angle piece (separate): Clear, with appropriately sized distal connector and luer lock port for respiratory gas monitoring. Cap for the Luer lock shall be fixed to the angle piece• Y-piece connector: Low dead space; 22 mm end fitting for adults, 15 mm for paediatrics; suitable for attachment to face mask or endotracheal tube. May be bonded to tubing• Anaesthetic tubing: Smooth bore with tight-fitting connectors (22 mm internal diameter for adults, 15 mm internal diameter for paediatrics) Separate Extension Tubing (Adult only): Supplied with male and female connectors Packaging: Individually packed in poly bags SIZE: <table><thead><tr><th>Patient Group</th><th>Description</th><th>Tubing Length (mm)</th><th>Internal Diameter (mm)</th><th>Anaesthetic Breathing Bag</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Paediatric</td><td>Single-use long anaesthetic circle circuit</td><td>2500-3000</td><td>15</td><td>1 Litre</td></tr><tr><td>Adult</td><td>Single-use standard anaesthetic circle circuit</td><td>2000-2300</td><td>22</td><td>2 Litre</td></tr></tbody></table>				Patient Group	Description	Tubing Length (mm)	Internal Diameter (mm)	Anaesthetic Breathing Bag	Paediatric	Single-use long anaesthetic circle circuit	2500-3000	15	1 Litre	Adult	Single-use standard anaesthetic circle circuit	2000-2300	22	2 Litre	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Patient Group	Description	Tubing Length (mm)	Internal Diameter (mm)	Anaesthetic Breathing Bag																			
Paediatric	Single-use long anaesthetic circle circuit	2500-3000	15	1 Litre																			
Adult	Single-use standard anaesthetic circle circuit	2000-2300	22	2 Litre																			
56.1		Paediatric	Single-use long anaesthetic circle circuit	2500-3000	15	1 Litre	R.....	R.....	R.....														
56.2		Adult	Single-use standard anaesthetic circle circuit	2000-2300	22	2 Litre	R.....	R.....	R.....														

56.3	Adult	Single-use long anaesthetic circle circuit	2500-3000	22	2 Litre	R.....	R.....	R.....
56.4	Adult	Adult anaesthetic circuit extension tubing	1500	22	N/A	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
56.1				
56.2				
56.3				
56.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6

ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
57.	5000	<p>Mapleson F Circuit – Single Patient Use – Paediatric</p> <p>Brief Description: A disposable Mapleson F (Jackson Rees-type) breathing circuit designed for use in neonates and children up to 20 kg. The circuit allows for manual ventilation and spontaneous breathing, with options for configurations with or without an adjustable pressure limiting (APL) valve. Lightweight, low-resistance components optimise performance during anaesthesia or transport.</p> <p>Design Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latex-free • Single patient use only • Suitable for neonates and paediatric patients up to 20 kg body weight • Supplied clean and individually packed <p>Components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T-piece connector with inspiratory port, expiratory port, and patient connection port (22M/15F) • 2 m corrugated lightweight inspiratory tubing (158 approximately 10 mm ID) • 0.5 m corrugated lightweight expiratory tubing (158 approximately 15 mm ID) <p>Mapleson F <u>without</u> APL valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 L rebreathing bag (open tail) • Open ended for manual ventilation <p>Mapleson F with APL valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 L rebreathing bag (closed tail) • Integrated adjustable pressure limiting (APL) valve • Graduated pressure markings with reference indicators at 6 L/min and 8 L/min flow rates <p>CONFIGURATIONS:</p>	<p>Price per each</p> <p>1st year 2nd year 3rd year</p>		
57.1		MAPLESON F CIRCUIT – WITHOUT APL VALVE	R.....	R.....	R.....
57.2		MAPLESON F CIRCUIT – WITH APL VALVE	R.....	R.....	R.....
		<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
57.1				
57.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6

ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
58.	Unknown	Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag – Reusable – 15 mm Connection Product Description: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reusable rebreathing bag designed for use in anaesthesia systems Facilitates manual ventilation and accommodates varying tidal volumes Elastic and distensible properties allow for pressure-limiting functionality Anti-static material reduces the risk of static electricity build-up Equipped with a standard 15 mm female connector for compatibility with anaesthesia circuits Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latex free Durable and resistant to repeated use and cleaning processes Usage: Reusable; designed for multiple uses with proper cleaning and maintenance SIZE:	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
58.1		Reusable Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag 15mm Connection: 0.5 liter	R.....	R.....	R.....
58.2		Reusable Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag 15mm Connection: 1.0 liter	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
58.1				
58.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CASE GOVERNMENT:
HEALTH & WELLNESS
 DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
 BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
 SIGNED

2).....
 SIGNED

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6

ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
59.	Unknown	Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag – Reusable – 22 mm Connection Product Description: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reusable rebreathing bag designed for use in anaesthesia systems Facilitates manual ventilation and accommodates varying tidal volumes Elastic and distensible properties allow for pressure-limiting functionality Anti-static material reduces the risk of static electricity build-up Equipped with a standard 22 mm female connector for compatibility with anaesthesia circuits Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latex free Durable and resistant to repeated use and cleaning processes Usage: Reusable; designed for multiple uses with proper cleaning and maintenance SIZE:	Price per each <div> 1st year 2nd year 3rd year </div>		
59.1		Reusable Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag 22mm Connection: 0.5 liter	R.....	R.....	R.....
59.2		Reusable Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag 22mm Connection: 1.0 liter	R.....	R.....	R.....
59.3		Reusable Anaesthetic Reservoir Bag 22mm Connection: 2.0 liter	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
59.1				
59.2				
59.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6
ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																																																																																
60.	600	ANAESTHETIC EXTENSION TUBE Non-sterile and individually packed in poly bags. Latex free. Single use. Single length with connectors. Smooth bore , anti-static, non-kinking. Made of lightweight plastic. Individually packed in the following approximate sizes: <table><tr><th>Approximate ID</th><th>Approximate ID Length</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">PAEDIATRIC</td></tr><tr><td>60.1.1</td><td>15 mm</td><td>1.2 metres</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>60.1.2</td><td>15 mm</td><td>1.8 metres</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">ADULT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>60.2.1</td><td>22 mm</td><td>1.2 metres</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>60.2.2</td><td>22 mm</td><td>1.8 metres</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>60.3</td><td colspan="2">LOOSE/SINGLE CONNECTORS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td colspan="2">m/f</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>60.3.1</td><td>15 mm</td><td></td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>60.3.2</td><td>22 mm</td><td></td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td></td><td colspan="2">m/m</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>60.3.3</td><td>15 mm</td><td></td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>60.3.4</td><td>22 mm</td><td></td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td></td><td colspan="2">f/f</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>60.3.5</td><td>15 mm</td><td></td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>60.3.6</td><td>22 mm</td><td></td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></table> NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample	Approximate ID	Approximate ID Length	PAEDIATRIC		60.1.1	15 mm	1.2 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....	60.1.2	15 mm	1.8 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....	ADULT						60.2.1	22 mm	1.2 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....	60.2.2	22 mm	1.8 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....	60.3	LOOSE/SINGLE CONNECTORS						m/f					60.3.1	15 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....	60.3.2	22 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....		m/m					60.3.3	15 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....	60.3.4	22 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....		f/f					60.3.5	15 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....	60.3.6	22 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Approximate ID	Approximate ID Length																																																																																																		
PAEDIATRIC																																																																																																			
60.1.1	15 mm	1.2 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
60.1.2	15 mm	1.8 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
ADULT																																																																																																			
60.2.1	22 mm	1.2 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
60.2.2	22 mm	1.8 metres	R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
60.3	LOOSE/SINGLE CONNECTORS																																																																																																		
	m/f																																																																																																		
60.3.1	15 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
60.3.2	22 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
	m/m																																																																																																		
60.3.3	15 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
60.3.4	22 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
	f/f																																																																																																		
60.3.5	15 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														
60.3.6	22 mm		R.....	R.....	R.....																																																																																														

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
60.1.1				
60.1.2				
60.2.1				
60.2.2				
60.3.1				
60.3.2				
60.3.3				
60.3.4				
60.3.5				
60.3.6				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6
ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																																			
61.	5000	<p>Anaesthetic circuit Y-connector</p> <p>Product Description Y-shaped connector used in anaesthetic breathing circuits to join the inspiratory and expiratory limbs.</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Y-shaped connector designed for integration into anaesthesia breathing circuitsFacilitates the merging of inspiratory and expiratory limbsComplies with ISO 5356-1 standards for conical connectorsAvailable in configurations with or without suction portsOffered in both reusable and Single patient use versions <p>Material</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Latex-freeReusable option is autoclavable <p>Packaging: Individually packed in poly bags</p> <p>SIZE:</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Patient Group</th><th>Use Type</th><th>Size (ID × OD)</th><th>Suction Port</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Adult</td><td>Single patient use</td><td>15 mm × 22 mm</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>Paediatric</td><td>Single patient use</td><td>15 mm × 22 mm</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>Paediatric</td><td>Single patient use</td><td>15 mm × 22 mm</td><td>Yes (3.0 mm)</td></tr><tr><td>Adult</td><td>Reusable</td><td>15 mm × 22 mm</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>Paediatric</td><td>Reusable</td><td>15 mm × 22 mm</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>Paediatric</td><td>Reusable</td><td>15 mm × 22 mm</td><td>Yes (3.0 mm)</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Patient Group	Use Type	Size (ID × OD)	Suction Port	Adult	Single patient use	15 mm × 22 mm	No	Paediatric	Single patient use	15 mm × 22 mm	No	Paediatric	Single patient use	15 mm × 22 mm	Yes (3.0 mm)	Adult	Reusable	15 mm × 22 mm	No	Paediatric	Reusable	15 mm × 22 mm	No	Paediatric	Reusable	15 mm × 22 mm	Yes (3.0 mm)	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
Patient Group	Use Type	Size (ID × OD)	Suction Port																																																			
Adult	Single patient use	15 mm × 22 mm	No																																																			
Paediatric	Single patient use	15 mm × 22 mm	No																																																			
Paediatric	Single patient use	15 mm × 22 mm	Yes (3.0 mm)																																																			
Adult	Reusable	15 mm × 22 mm	No																																																			
Paediatric	Reusable	15 mm × 22 mm	No																																																			
Paediatric	Reusable	15 mm × 22 mm	Yes (3.0 mm)																																																			
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																																				
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																				
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																				
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																				
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																				
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																				
R.....	R.....	R.....																																																				
61.1		Adult																																																				
61.2		Paediatric																																																				
61.3		Paediatric																																																				
61.4		Adult																																																				
61.5		Paediatric																																																				
61.6		Paediatric																																																				

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
61.1				
61.2				
61.3				
61.4				
61.5				
61.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6
ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
62.	5000	Catheter Mount – Corrugated	Price per each		
		Description: A flexible, corrugated catheter mount designed to connect the patient airway to the anaesthetic breathing circuit, allowing for safe movement of the circuit without dislodging the airway device. Available in both single-use and reusable formats, with straight or angled configurations, these mounts reduce tension on the airway and are suitable for both adult and paediatric patients.	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Design Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Corrugated, flexible, and kink-resistant construction to support circuit movementSupplied with appropriate fixed connectors for secure attachmentLatex-free			
		Sterilisation (Reusable Only): <ul style="list-style-type: none">Must be sterilised prior to each use using validated steam sterilisation parametersCompatible with autoclaving at 134°CManufacturer must provide reprocessing instructions in compliance with ISO 17664, including maximum number of reuses			
		Packaging: Individually packaged in clear polybags/peel package			
		SIZE:			
		Use Type Patient Group Configuration Approx. Length (mm)			
		Single-use Adult (15mm/22mm) Straight 70–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
		Single-use Adult (15mm/22mm) Angled 50–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
		Single-use Paediatric (15mm/15mm) Straight 70–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.1		Single-use Adult (15mm/22mm) Straight 70–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.2		Single-use Adult (15mm/22mm) Angled 50–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.3		Single-use Paediatric (15mm/15mm) Straight 70–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.4		Single-use Paediatric (15mm/15mm) Angled 50–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.5		Reusable Adult (15mm/22mm) Straight 70–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.6		Reusable Adult (15mm/22mm) Angled 50–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.7		Reusable Paediatric (15mm/15mm) Straight 70–100	R.....	R.....	R.....
62.8		Reusable Paediatric (15mm/15mm) Angled 50–100	R.....	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
62.1				
62.2				
62.3				
62.4				
62.5				
62.6				
62.7				
62.8				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6
ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																	
63.	5000	Catheter Mount – Swivel, For Scope Use	Price per each																	
		Description: A swivel-type catheter mount designed to provide flexible, secure airway access during bronchoscopy, suctioning, or other endoscopic procedures. Available in both single use and reusable versions, the device accommodates adult and paediatric ventilation circuits and facilitates scope manipulation with minimal circuit disruption.	1st year	2nd year	3rd year															
		Design Features: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Swivel connector with 360° rotation for optimal scope positioning and ease of useIntegrated bronchoscopy/suction port with self-sealing diaphragmDiaphragm accommodates bronchoscopes and suction catheters approximately 2 mm to 3.5 mm in diameterLow-dead-space design to minimise gas volume loss and airflow resistance																		
		Materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Latex-freeTransparentClean packed (non-sterile)																		
		Sterilisation (Reusable Versions Only): <ul style="list-style-type: none">Materials must maintain structural and functional integrity after repeated sterilisationReusable catheter mounts must be autoclavable and validated for repeated steam sterilisation cycles at 134°C in accordance with ISO 17664.																		
		Packaging: Individually packaged in clear polybags/peel package																		
		SIZE:																		
		<table><tr><th>Use Type</th><th>Patient Group</th><th>Approx. Length (mm)</th></tr><tr><td>Single use</td><td>Adult (15mm/22mm)</td><td>30–80</td></tr><tr><td>Reusable</td><td>Adult (15mm/22mm)</td><td>30–80</td></tr><tr><td>Single use</td><td>Paediatric (15mm/15mm)</td><td>20–40</td></tr><tr><td>Reusable</td><td>Paediatric (15mm/15mm)</td><td>20–40</td></tr></table>	Use Type	Patient Group	Approx. Length (mm)	Single use	Adult (15mm/22mm)	30–80	Reusable	Adult (15mm/22mm)	30–80	Single use	Paediatric (15mm/15mm)	20–40	Reusable	Paediatric (15mm/15mm)	20–40			
		Use Type	Patient Group	Approx. Length (mm)																
		Single use	Adult (15mm/22mm)	30–80																
Reusable	Adult (15mm/22mm)	30–80																		
Single use	Paediatric (15mm/15mm)	20–40																		
Reusable	Paediatric (15mm/15mm)	20–40																		
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`																				

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
63.1				
63.2				
63.3				
63.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6

ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
64.	Unknown	In-Line Nebuliser and Metered Dose Inhaler Delivery Adaptor – Ventilator Circuit Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latex-free • Non-sterile • Single patient use only Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifically designed for aerosol drug delivery within ventilator circuits • Small volume nebuliser optimised to deliver particles between 2–4.5 microns • Operates effectively at flow rates of 4–8 L/min • Includes T-piece for integration into ventilator circuit • Supplied complete with a minimum of 2 metres of non-crush, kink-resistant tubing • Compatible with standard 22 mm and 15 mm M/F airway fittings Packaging: Individually peel-packed in polybags SIZE:	Price per each <div>1st year 2nd year 3rd year</div>		
64.1		22mm / 15mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
64.2		22mm / 22mm	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
64.1				
64.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 6
ANAESTHETIC CIRCUITS, CONNECTORS, AND RESERVOIR BAGS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
65.	Unknown	SPIROMETRY TUBING Design: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Pre-connected, ready-to-use kitStiff and kink-resistant tubingSecure and tight fittings to prevent disconnection or leakage during useTransparent components to allow visual inspection Kit Components: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Disposable anaesthesia gas sampling line – approximate length 3 metresSpirometry tube – approximate length 3 metresClear sensor Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Latex-freeMade from medical-grade plasticNon-sterile Packaging: Supplied as a complete, individually packed kit System Compatibility: Compatible with all monitors in use in the Western Cape Department of Health and Wellness, including: SIZE:	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
65.1		All Mindray (Beneview T8, Benevision N15)	R.....	R.....	R.....
65.2		All GE (Carescape B450, B650, Cardiocap 5)	R.....	R.....	R.....
65.3		All Dräger (Infinity series: Vista 120mVista XL Delta XL C500)	R.....	R.....	R.....
65.4		All Nihon Kohden	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
65.1				
65.2				
65.3				
65.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 7: ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

- Item 66: Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Adult
- Item 67: Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Angled - Paediatric
- Item 68: Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Straight - Paediatric
- Item 69: Neonatal (<5 kg) Micro Heat and Moisture Exchanger
- Item 70: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter with Integrated Humidification – Adult
- Item 71: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter with Integrated Humidification – Paediatric
- Item 72: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter Machine-End – Theatre
- Item 73: Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter Machine-End – Intensive Care
- Item 74: Tracheostomy Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Paediatric/Adult

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT											
66.	250	<p>Anaesthetic Filter– Adult</p> <p>Description: A single-use, breathing system filter with integrated heat and moisture exchange (HME) functionality, designed to provide passive humidification and filtration during anaesthesia in older children and adults. Suitable for mechanically ventilated patients with tidal volumes ≥200 mL. Either passes evaluation on 2004 MHRA evaluation, or have a conformity assessment and adhere to UK and or EU regulations to have a valid UKCA or CE mark (bidders to provide evidence)</p> <p>Usage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single-use onlySterileDesigned for use during anaesthetic procedures in theatre <p>Materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Latex-freeTransparent housingNon-conductive <p>Functional Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Provides effective bi-directional filtration of bacteria and virusesIntegrated heat and moisture exchange functionality for passive humidificationIncludes integrated port for end-tidal CO₂ monitoring <p>Performance Characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Suitable for patients with tidal volumes ≥200 mLBacterial filtration efficiency ≥99.9%Resistance to airflow ≤1.0 cm H₂O at 30 L/min (unused)Filtration tested according to ISO 23328-1:2003Humidification performance tested in accordance with ISO 9360-1:2000 <p>Technical Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Dead space: <100 mLConnectors: 15 mm (ID) / 22 mm (OD), compliant with ISO 5356-1Weight: <55 g <p>Packaging: Individually packaged</p> <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Configuration</th><th>Patient Group</th></tr><tr><td>Standard anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification</td><td>Straight</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>Standard anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification</td><td>Angled</td><td>Adult</td></tr></table>	Type	Configuration	Patient Group	Standard anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Straight	Adult	Standard anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Angled	Adult	<p>Price per each</p> <p>1st year 2nd year 3rd year</p>		
Type	Configuration	Patient Group												
Standard anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Straight	Adult												
Standard anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Angled	Adult												
66.1			R.....	R.....	R.....									
66.2			R.....	R.....	R.....									
<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>														

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
66.1				
66.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT									
67.	Unknown	<p>Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Angled - Paediatric</p> <p>Description: A single-use, breathing system filter with integrated heat and moisture exchange (HME) functionality, designed to provide passive humidification and filtration during anaesthesia in children. Suitable for mechanically ventilated patients weighing approximately 7–35 kg. Either passes evaluation on 2004 MHRA evaluation, or have a conformity assessment and adhere to UK and or EU regulations to have a valid UKCA or CE mark (bidders to provide evidence)</p> <p>Usage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single-use only• Sterile <p>Materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Transparent housing for visual inspection• Non-conductive <p>Functional Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combined bacterial/viral filter and heat and moisture exchanger (HME)• Bi-directional filtration to protect both patient and anaesthesia circuit• Integrated end-tidal CO₂ sampling port <p>Performance Characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tidal volume range: 50–250 mL• Resistance: 3.9 centimetres of water at 60 litres per minute flow• Moisture output: 32.7 milligrams water per litre at tidal volume 0.1 litre• Filtration performance tested in accordance with ISO 23328-1:2003• Humidification performance tested in accordance with ISO 9360-1:2000 <p>Technical Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dead space: <14 mL• Connectors: 15 mm (ID) / 22 mm (OD)• Weight: <15 g <p>Packaging: Individually packaged</p> <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Configuration</th><th>Patient Group</th></tr><tr><td>Anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification</td><td>Angled</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Configuration	Patient Group	Anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Angled	Paediatric				
Type	Configuration	Patient Group										
Anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Angled	Paediatric										

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
67				

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNED

2).....
SIGNED

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT								
68.	1500	<p>Anaesthetic Filter with Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Straight – Paediatric</p> <p>Description: A single-use, breathing system filter with integrated heat and moisture exchange (HME) functionality, designed to provide passive humidification and filtration during anaesthesia in children. Suitable for mechanically ventilated patients weighing approximately 7–35 kg. Either passes evaluation on 2004 MHRA evaluation, or have a conformity assessment and adhere to UK and or EU regulations to have a valid UKCA or CE mark (bidders to provide evidence)</p> <p>Usage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single-use only• Sterile <p>Materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Transparent housing for visual inspection• Non-conductive <p>Functional Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Combined bacterial/viral filter and heat and moisture exchanger (HME)• Bi-directional filtration to protect both patient and anaesthesia circuit• Integrated end-tidal CO₂ sampling port <p>Performance Characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tidal volume range: 150 - 1000 mL• Resistance: 3.7 centimetres of water at 60 litres per minute flow• Moisture output: 35.6 milligrams water per litre at tidal volume 0.1 litre• Bacterial filtration efficiency ≥ 99.99988%• Filtration performance tested in accordance with ISO 23328-1:2003• Humidification performance tested in accordance with ISO 9360-1:2000 <p>Technical Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dead space: <25 mL• Connectors: 15 mm (ID) / 22 mm (OD)• Weight: <22 g <p>Packaging: Individually packaged</p> <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Configuration</th><th>Patient Group</th></tr><tr><td>Anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification</td><td>Straight</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Configuration	Patient Group	Anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Straight	Paediatric			
Type	Configuration	Patient Group									
Anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification	Straight	Paediatric									

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
68				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT														
69.	Unknown	<p>Neonatal (<5 kg) Micro Heat and Moisture Exchanger</p> <p>Description: Sterile, single-use micro heat and moisture exchanger designed to replace the standard endotracheal tube (ETT) connector in neonates, with integrated end-tidal CO₂ sampling port.</p> <p>Configuration: Compact, low-volume design (2.7 mL) that replaces the ETT connector</p> <p>Intended Use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single-use only• Sterile <p>Materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Transparent housing for visual inspection• Non-conductive <p>Functional Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Heat and moisture exchanger (HME)• Integrated end-tidal CO₂ sampling port for neonatal capnography• Hygroscopic and bacteriostatic microwell paper heat and moisture exchanger <p>Packaging: Individually packaged</p> <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Resistance to Flow</th><th>Moisture Output</th><th>Size</th></tr><tr><td>Micro anaesthetic heat & moisture exchange filter</td><td>1.8 cm H₂O at 5 L/min</td><td>32.0 mg H₂O/L at tidal volume 20 mL</td><td>3.0</td></tr><tr><td>Micro anaesthetic heat & moisture exchange filter</td><td>1.1 cm H₂O at 5 L/min</td><td>32.5 mg H₂O/L at tidal volume 10 mL</td><td>3.5</td></tr></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Resistance to Flow	Moisture Output	Size	Micro anaesthetic heat & moisture exchange filter	1.8 cm H ₂ O at 5 L/min	32.0 mg H ₂ O/L at tidal volume 20 mL	3.0	Micro anaesthetic heat & moisture exchange filter	1.1 cm H ₂ O at 5 L/min	32.5 mg H ₂ O/L at tidal volume 10 mL	3.5			
Type	Resistance to Flow	Moisture Output	Size														
Micro anaesthetic heat & moisture exchange filter	1.8 cm H ₂ O at 5 L/min	32.0 mg H ₂ O/L at tidal volume 20 mL	3.0														
Micro anaesthetic heat & moisture exchange filter	1.1 cm H ₂ O at 5 L/min	32.5 mg H ₂ O/L at tidal volume 10 mL	3.5														
69.1			R.....	R.....	R.....												
69.2			R.....	R.....	R.....												

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
69.1				
69.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT											
70.	24000	<p>Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter– Adult</p> <p>Description: A single-use, high-efficiency adult breathing system filter to be used at the patient end of the breathing circuit during ventilation of older children or adults in theatre. Either passes evaluation on 2004 MHRA evaluation, or have a conformity assessment and adhere to UK and or EU regulations to have a valid UKCA or CE mark (bidders to provide evidence)</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Straight or angled design• With gas sampling port <p>Intended Use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single-use only• Sterile <p>Materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Transparent housing for visual inspection• Non-conductive <p>Functional Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• High-efficiency bi-directional bacterial and viral filtration• Integrated HME element for passive humidification• Positioned at the machine end of the breathing circuit to protect both patient and equipment <p>Performance Characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Suitable for tidal volumes ≥300 mL• Filtration efficiency ≥99.99% (particle penetration ≤0.01% at 30 L/min• Airflow resistance (unused filter) ≤1.0 cm H₂O at 30 L/min• Moisture output ≥20 mg H₂O/L at a tidal volume of 500 mL• Filtration performance tested in accordance with ISO 23328-1:2003• Connector design compliant with ISO 5356-1:2015 (15 mm ID / 22 mm OD conical connectors) <p>Technical Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dead space: <125 mL• Connectors: 15 mm (ID) / 22 mm (OD)• Weight: <55 g <p>Packaging: Individually packaged</p> <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Configuration</th><th>Patient Group</th></tr><tr><td>Anaesthetic filter high efficiency with heat and moisture exchanger</td><td>Straight</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>Anaesthetic filter high efficiency with heat and moisture exchanger</td><td>Angled</td><td>Adult</td></tr></table>	Type	Configuration	Patient Group	Anaesthetic filter high efficiency with heat and moisture exchanger	Straight	Adult	Anaesthetic filter high efficiency with heat and moisture exchanger	Angled	Adult	<p>Price per each</p> <p>1st year 2nd year 3rd year</p>		
Type	Configuration	Patient Group												
Anaesthetic filter high efficiency with heat and moisture exchanger	Straight	Adult												
Anaesthetic filter high efficiency with heat and moisture exchanger	Angled	Adult												
70.1			R.....	R.....	R.....									
70.2			R.....	R.....	R.....									

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
70.1				
70.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT											
71.	5000	Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter with Integrated Humidification – Paediatric	Price per each											
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year									
		<p>Description: A single-use, high-efficiency paediatric breathing system filter with integrated heat and moisture exchange (HME) functionality if used at patient end. Designed for use during anaesthesia in children weighing 7–35 kg. Either passes evaluation on 2004 MHRA evaluation, or have a conformity assessment and adhere to UK and or EU regulations to have a valid UKCA or CE mark (bidders to provide evidence)</p> <p>Intended use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single use onlySterile <p>Materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Latex-freeTransparent housing for visual inspectionNon-conductive <p>Function:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Provides high-efficiency bacterial and viral filtration for invasive mechanical ventilationBi-directional filtration to protect both patient and ventilatorIntegrated heat and moisture exchange (HME) functionalityIntegrated port for end-tidal CO₂ sampling <p>Performance Characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Suitable for tidal volumes between 50–250 mLMoisture output ≥30 mg H₂O/L at a tidal volume of 100 mLResistance to airflow ≤4.0 cm H₂O at 60 L/minBacterial filtration efficiency ≥99.99%Filtration performance tested in accordance with ISO 23328-1:2003Humidification (if included) performance tested in accordance with ISO 9360-1:2000Connector design compliant with ISO 5356-1:2015 (15 mm ID / 22 mm OD conical connectors) <p>Technical Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Dead space: <14 mLConnectors: 15 mm (ID) / 22 mm (OD)Weight: <30 g <p>Packaging: Individually packaged</p> <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Configuration</th><th>Patient Group</th></tr><tr><td>High-efficiency anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification (patient end)</td><td>Angled</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr><tr><td>High-efficiency anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification (patient end)</td><td>Straight</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr></table>	Type	Configuration	Patient Group	High-efficiency anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification (patient end)	Angled	Paediatric	High-efficiency anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification (patient end)	Straight	Paediatric			
Type	Configuration	Patient Group												
High-efficiency anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification (patient end)	Angled	Paediatric												
High-efficiency anaesthetic filter with integrated humidification (patient end)	Straight	Paediatric												
71.1			R.....	R.....	R.....									
71.2			R.....	R.....	R.....									

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
71.1				
71.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
72.	Unknown	<p>Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter Machine-End – Theatre</p> <p>Description: A single-use, high-efficiency filter designed for use at machine-end of breathing circuit during anaesthetic procedures. Either passes evaluation on 2004 MHRA evaluation, or have a conformity assessment and adhere to UK and or EU regulations to have a valid UKCA or CE mark (bidders to provide evidence)</p> <p>Usage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single-use only• Sterile• For short term use during anaesthetic procedures in the operating theatre <p>Materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Transparent housing for visual inspection• Non-conductive <p>Functional Features: High-efficiency bi-directional bacterial and viral filtration</p> <p>Performance Characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Suitable for patients with tidal volumes ≥200 mL• Bacterial Filtration efficiency ≥99.99%• Resistance to airflow ≤1.5 cm H₂O at 30 L/min• Performance tested according to ISO 23328-1:2003 <p>Technical Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dead space: <120 mL• Connectors: 15 mm (internal diameter) / 22 mm (external diameter)• Weight: <30 g <p>Packaging: Individually packaged</p> <p>TypeConfiguration</p>	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
72.1		High-efficiency anaesthetic filter Straight	R.....	R.....	R.....
72.2		High-efficiency anaesthetic filter Angled	R.....	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
72.1				
72.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT			
73.	2500	Anaesthetic High Efficiency Filter Machine-End – Intensive Care	Price per each			
		Description: A single-use, high-efficiency filter designed for use at machine-end of breathing circuit in intensive care and validated for continuous use of up to 24 hours. Either passes evaluation on 2004 MHRA evaluation, or have a conformity assessment and adhere to UK and or EU regulations to have a valid UKCA or CE mark (bidders to provide evidence)	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	
		Usage: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single-use• Sterile• Validated for continuous use up to 24 hours. Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Transparent housing for visual inspection• Non-conductive Function: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provides high-efficiency bacterial and viral filtration for invasive mechanical ventilation• Bi-directional filtration to protect both patient and ventilator Performance: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Suitable for tidal volumes ≥200 mL• Filtration efficiency ≥99.999% for particles ~0.3 µm at 30 L/min airflow• Resistance to airflow ≤1.5 cm H₂O at 30 L/min (unused)• Validated for 24 hours of continuous use• Tested in accordance with ISO 23328-1:2003 Specifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dead space more than 100 mL• Standard connectors: 15 mm (ID) / 22 mm (OD)• Weight ≤30 g Packaging: Individually packed				
	Type	Configuration				
73.1		High-efficiency ICU filter	Straight	R.....	R.....	R.....
73.2		High-efficiency ICU filter	Angled	R.....	R.....	R.....

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
73.1				
73.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 7
ANAESTHETIC FILTERS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
74.	Unknown	Tracheostomy Heat and Moisture Exchanger – Paediatric and Adult Brief Description: A lightweight, single-use, non-sterile heat and moisture exchanger (HME) designed to provide passive humidification of inspired gases via a tracheostomy . Commonly referred to as a "Swedish Nose" . Usage: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient useNon-sterile Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Contains hydrophobic membrane or equivalent moisture-retentive mediumLightweight and compact for patient comfort Function: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Designed for use with tracheostomy tubes to humidify inspired gasesProvides effective humidification for tidal volumes ≥50 mLLow airflow resistance to minimise work of breathingIncludes 15 mm female connector compatible with standard tracheostomy tubes Performance: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Dead space approximately 10 mLMoisture output and airflow resistance compliant with ISO 9360-1:2000Connector design in accordance with ISO 5356-1 Packaging: Individually packaged in clear polybags	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
74.1		<div><div>Type</div><div>Tracheostomy heat and moisture exchanger</div><div>Patient Group</div><div>Adult</div></div>	R.....	R.....	R.....
74.2		<div><div>Type</div><div>Tracheostomy heat and moisture exchanger</div><div>Patient Group</div><div>Paediatric</div></div>	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
74.1				
74.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 8: ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

- Item 75: Soda Lime – Bulk
- Item 76: Soda Lime – Single Use Cartridges
- Item 77: Gas Analysis Monitor Water Trap
- Item 78: Anaesthetic Gas Monitoring Line
- Item 79: Bodok Seal
- Item 80: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH WARMTOUCH®)
- Item 81: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH BAIR HUGGER™)
- Item 82: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH MISTRAL-AIR®)
- Item 83: Forced Air-Warming Blanket (COMPATIBLE WITH EQUATOR™)

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8
ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT														
75.	500	<p>Soda Lime – Bulk</p> <p>Product Description</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Granular carbon dioxide absorbent designed for use in anaesthesia breathing circuits and other medical applications.Incorporates a chemical indicator that changes colour as the absorbent approaches exhaustion, providing a visual cue for replacement.Granule size conforms to 4–8 mesh (approximately 2.5–5 mm), ensuring optimal surface area for efficient CO₂ absorption.May contain up to 1% hardener by weight to minimize dust formation and enhance structural integrity.Free from barium salts, reducing the risk of toxic by-product formation.Composition includes more than 80% calcium hydroxide (Ca(OH)₂) and no more than 5% of either sodium hydroxide (NaOH) or potassium hydroxide (KOH), or a combination thereof.Supplied in airtight, waterproof, resealable containers with screw caps to maintain product integrity.Available in 4.5 kg or 5 kg container sizes. <p>Container Labelling Includes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Manufacturer's name and addressBatch numberExpiry dateRange of granule sizesName of indicator used and its colour change mechanismWarning indicating that soda lime is no longer effective for CO₂ absorption when the specified colour change occursWarning about the dangers of exposure to sensitive tissuesFirst-aid treatment instructions in case of accidental exposure <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Description</th><th>Weight (kg)</th></tr><tr><td>Soda lime granules</td><td>For refill</td><td>4.5–5</td></tr></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Description	Weight (kg)	Soda lime granules	For refill	4.5–5	<p>Price per each</p> <table><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Description	Weight (kg)															
Soda lime granules	For refill	4.5–5															
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year															
R.....	R.....	R.....															

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
75				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNED

2).....
SIGNED

- F.

Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- G.

If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....
- H.

Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I.

Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- J.

Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8

ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
76.	500	Soda Lime – Single Use Cartridges Product Description: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-filled, Single patient use disposable cartridge containing carbon dioxide absorbent granules Incorporates a chemical indicator that changes colour as CO₂ absorption capacity is approached Granule size: between Imperial Mesh size 4 and 8 May contain up to 1% hardener by weight to reduce dust generation Soda lime composition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) >80% Calcium Hydroxide (Ca(OH)₂) ii) ≤5% Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH) and/or Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) Free from barium salts Cleanliness & Packaging: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single patient use disposable cartridge Airtight and securely sealed to prevent moisture ingress Label must include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manufacturer's name and address Batch number Expiry date Range of granule sizes Name of indicator used and its colour change mechanism Warning indicating that soda lime is no longer effective for CO₂ absorption when the specified colour change occurs Warning about the dangers of exposure to sensitive tissues First-aid treatment instructions in case of accidental exposure 	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
76.1		Type: Soda lime cartridge Compatible System: All GE (Aespire7100, 9100C, Aestiva 7100, Carestation 650, Aisys)	R.....	R.....	R.....
76.2		Type: Soda lime cartridge Compatible System: Dräger Fabius CE, GS Premium, Plus, Perseus, Primus Atlan series A350)	R.....	R.....	R.....
76.3		Type: Soda lime cartridge Compatible System: Mindray WATO EX-30, 35, 65pro, A-series: A3, A5, A7	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
76.1				
76.2				
76.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8
ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT												
77.	Unknown	Gas Analysis Monitor Water Trap Product Description: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Disposable water trap designed for use with gas analysis monitorsProtects gas analysers from humidity, mucus, and bacteriaIncorporates a hydrophobic bacterial filter (e.g., 0.45 µm) to prevent contaminationEnsures fail-safe protection with additional self-sealing filtersFlow-optimized gas sample path maintains rapid response timeSemi-disposable design suitable for use up to one monthAvailable in versions for adult/paediatric (120–200 ml/min) and neonatal applications (70–120 ml/min)Fits in receptacles with switches for automatic water trap type identification and pump shutdown when removedFlush or panel mounting options for receptaclePatented design ensures compatibility and reliability Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Medical-grade plasticLatex-freeNon-sterile Usage: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient useReplace every month or sooner if indicated by the monitor Packaging: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Individually packagedPackaging includes product information and usage instructions <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Compatible System</th></tr><tr><td>Gas analysis water trap</td><td>GE (Cardiicap, 5 Carescape series (450, 650)</td></tr><tr><td>Gas analysis water trap</td><td>Dräger (Infinity series: Vista 120mVista XL Delta XL C500</td></tr><tr><td>Gas analysis water trap</td><td>Mindray PM series (e.g., PM7000, PM8000, PM9000) A7 Beneview T8, Benevision N15</td></tr><tr><td>Gas analysis water trap</td><td>Nihon Kohden monitors</td></tr></table>	Type	Compatible System	Gas analysis water trap	GE (Cardiicap, 5 Carescape series (450, 650)	Gas analysis water trap	Dräger (Infinity series: Vista 120mVista XL Delta XL C500	Gas analysis water trap	Mindray PM series (e.g., PM7000, PM8000, PM9000) A7 Beneview T8, Benevision N15	Gas analysis water trap	Nihon Kohden monitors	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Type	Compatible System														
Gas analysis water trap	GE (Cardiicap, 5 Carescape series (450, 650)														
Gas analysis water trap	Dräger (Infinity series: Vista 120mVista XL Delta XL C500														
Gas analysis water trap	Mindray PM series (e.g., PM7000, PM8000, PM9000) A7 Beneview T8, Benevision N15														
Gas analysis water trap	Nihon Kohden monitors														
77.1		Gas analysis water trap GE (Cardiicap, 5 Carescape series (450, 650)	R.....	R.....	R.....										
77.2		Gas analysis water trap Dräger (Infinity series: Vista 120mVista XL Delta XL C500	R.....	R.....	R.....										
77.3		Gas analysis water trap Mindray PM series (e.g., PM7000, PM8000, PM9000) A7 Beneview T8, Benevision N15	R.....	R.....	R.....										
77.4		Gas analysis water trap Nihon Kohden monitors	R.....	R.....	R.....										
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a multiple item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`															

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
77.1				
77.2				
77.3				
77.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8
ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
78.	3000	<p>Anaesthetic Gas Monitoring Line</p> <p>Product Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Disposable gas sampling line designed for use in anaesthesia systemsFacilitates accurate monitoring of anaesthetic gasesKink-resistant construction ensures consistent gas flowStiff, reinforced tubing maintains structural integrity during useInside diameter less than 1.5 mm for precise samplingEquipped with male-to-male Luer lock connectors for secure attachmentApproximate length: 300 cm <p>Material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Medical-grade, latex-free materialsNon-sterile <p>Usage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient useIndividually packed in poly bags <p>Length (cm) Configuration</p> <p>300 Male-to-male Luer lock connectors</p> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	<p>Price per each</p> <p>1st year 2nd year 3rd year</p> <p>R..... R..... R.....</p>		

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
78				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....2).....
SIGNATURESIGNATURE

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8

ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT												
79.	Unknown	<p>BODOK SEAL</p> <p>Description</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For use with reducing valves in pin index yoke systems• Made of neoprene – incombustible• Fitted with a peripheral metal ring to prevent splaying <table><thead><tr><th>Type</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Bodok seal</td><td>Washer for gas cylinder valves</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Description	Bodok seal	Washer for gas cylinder valves	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Description														
Bodok seal	Washer for gas cylinder valves														
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year													
R.....	R.....	R.....													

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
79				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8
ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																			
80.	5000	<p>FORCED AIR-WARMING BLANKET (BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH WARMTOUCH®)</p> <p>Product Description Single patient use forced air warming blankets for perioperative temperature management. Must be fully compatible with forced air warming machines currently used in public healthcare institutions.</p> <p>Compatibility Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH WARMTOUCH®• Bidders must confirm compatibility and provide supporting documentation. <p>Additional Notes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Only disposable warming blankets will be considered.• Technical datasheets for each offered configuration must be submitted.• Products must comply with international safety and sterility standards (e.g. ISO 13485, CE marking).• Samples may be requested during evaluation. <table><thead><tr><th>Category</th><th>Patient Group</th><th>Size/Region</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Over-body</td><td>Paediatric</td><td>Full body</td></tr><tr><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td><td>Full body</td></tr><tr><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td><td>Surgical access</td></tr><tr><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td><td>Upper body</td></tr><tr><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td><td>Lower body</td></tr><tr><td>Under-body</td><td>Neonatal</td><td>Full body</td></tr><tr><td>Under-body</td><td>Paediatric</td><td>Full body</td></tr><tr><td>Under-body</td><td>Adult</td><td>Full body</td></tr><tr><td>Under-body</td><td>Adult</td><td>Upper body</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>			Category	Patient Group	Size/Region	Over-body	Paediatric	Full body	Over-body	Adult	Full body	Over-body	Adult	Surgical access	Over-body	Adult	Upper body	Over-body	Adult	Lower body	Under-body	Neonatal	Full body	Under-body	Paediatric	Full body	Under-body	Adult	Full body	Under-body	Adult	Upper body	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
Category	Patient Group				Size/Region																																			
Over-body	Paediatric				Full body																																			
Over-body	Adult				Full body																																			
Over-body	Adult				Surgical access																																			
Over-body	Adult				Upper body																																			
Over-body	Adult				Lower body																																			
Under-body	Neonatal				Full body																																			
Under-body	Paediatric				Full body																																			
Under-body	Adult				Full body																																			
Under-body	Adult	Upper body																																						
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																						
80.1		Over-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.2		Over-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.3		Over-body	Adult	Surgical access	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.4		Over-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.5		Over-body	Adult	Lower body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.6		Under-body	Neonatal	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.7		Under-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.8		Under-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	
80.9		Under-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....																																	

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
80.1				
80.2				
80.3				
80.4				
80.5				
80.6				
80.7				
80.8				
80.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8
ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																
81.	5000	FORCED AIR-WARMING BLANKET (BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH BAIR HUGGER™) Product Description Single patient use forced air warming blankets for perioperative temperature management. Must be fully compatible with forced air warming machines currently used in public healthcare institutions. Compatibility Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none">BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH BAIR HUGGER™Bidders must confirm compatibility and provide supporting documentation. Additional Notes <ul style="list-style-type: none">Only disposable warming blankets will be considered.Technical datasheets for each offered configuration must be submitted.Products must comply with international safety and sterility standards (e.g. ISO 13485, CE marking).Samples may be requested during evaluation. <table><tr><th>Category</th><th>Patient Group</th><th>Size/Region</th></tr><tr><td>81.1</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr><tr><td>81.2</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>81.3</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>81.4</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>81.5</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>81.6</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Neonatal</td></tr><tr><td>81.7</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr><tr><td>81.8</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>81.9</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr></table> NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`			Category	Patient Group	Size/Region	81.1	Over-body	Paediatric	81.2	Over-body	Adult	81.3	Over-body	Adult	81.4	Over-body	Adult	81.5	Over-body	Adult	81.6	Under-body	Neonatal	81.7	Under-body	Paediatric	81.8	Under-body	Adult	81.9	Under-body	Adult	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Category	Patient Group	Size/Region																																			
81.1	Over-body	Paediatric																																			
81.2	Over-body	Adult																																			
81.3	Over-body	Adult																																			
81.4	Over-body	Adult																																			
81.5	Over-body	Adult																																			
81.6	Under-body	Neonatal																																			
81.7	Under-body	Paediatric																																			
81.8	Under-body	Adult																																			
81.9	Under-body	Adult																																			
81.1		Over-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.2		Over-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.3		Over-body	Adult	Surgical access	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.4		Over-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.5		Over-body	Adult	Lower body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.6		Under-body	Neonatal	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.7		Under-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.8		Under-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
81.9		Under-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`																																					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
81.1				
81.2				
81.3				
81.4				
81.5				
81.6				
81.7				
81.8				
81.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8
ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																
82.	5000	FORCED AIR-WARMING BLANKET (BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH MISTRAL-AIR®) Product Description Single patient use forced air warming blankets for perioperative temperature management. Must be fully compatible with forced air warming machines currently used in public healthcare institutions. Compatibility Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none">BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH MISTRAL-AIR®Bidders must confirm compatibility and provide supporting documentation. Additional Notes <ul style="list-style-type: none">Only disposable warming blankets will be considered.Technical datasheets for each offered configuration must be submitted.Products must comply with international safety and sterility standards (e.g. ISO 13485, CE marking).Samples may be requested during evaluation. <table><tr><th>Category</th><th>Patient Group</th><th>Size/Region</th></tr><tr><td>82.1</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr><tr><td>82.2</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>82.3</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>82.4</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>82.5</td><td>Over-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>82.6</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Neonatal</td></tr><tr><td>82.7</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Paediatric</td></tr><tr><td>82.8</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr><tr><td>82.9</td><td>Under-body</td><td>Adult</td></tr></table> NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`			Category	Patient Group	Size/Region	82.1	Over-body	Paediatric	82.2	Over-body	Adult	82.3	Over-body	Adult	82.4	Over-body	Adult	82.5	Over-body	Adult	82.6	Under-body	Neonatal	82.7	Under-body	Paediatric	82.8	Under-body	Adult	82.9	Under-body	Adult	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Category	Patient Group	Size/Region																																			
82.1	Over-body	Paediatric																																			
82.2	Over-body	Adult																																			
82.3	Over-body	Adult																																			
82.4	Over-body	Adult																																			
82.5	Over-body	Adult																																			
82.6	Under-body	Neonatal																																			
82.7	Under-body	Paediatric																																			
82.8	Under-body	Adult																																			
82.9	Under-body	Adult																																			
82.1		Over-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.2		Over-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.3		Over-body	Adult	Surgical access	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.4		Over-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.5		Over-body	Adult	Lower body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.6		Under-body	Neonatal	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.7		Under-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.8		Under-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														
82.9		Under-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....																														

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
82.1				
82.2				
82.3				
82.4				
82.5				
82.6				
82.7				
82.8				
82.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 8
ANAESTHETIC MACHINE AND FORCED AIR WARMER CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT			
83.	5000	FORCED AIR-WARMING BLANKET (BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH EQUATOR™)			Price per each			
					1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	
		Product Description Single patient use forced air warming blankets for perioperative temperature management. Must be fully compatible with forced air warming machines currently used in public healthcare institutions.						
		Compatibility Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none">BLANKETS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH EQUATOR™Bidders must confirm compatibility and provide supporting documentation.						
		Additional Notes <ul style="list-style-type: none">Only disposable warming blankets will be considered.Technical datasheets for each offered configuration must be submitted.Products must comply with international safety and sterility standards (e.g. ISO 13485, CE marking).Samples may be requested during evaluation.						
		Category	Patient Group	Size/Region				
		83.1	Over-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....
		83.2	Over-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....
		83.3	Over-body	Adult	Surgical access	R.....	R.....	R.....
		83.4	Over-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....
		83.5	Over-body	Adult	Lower body	R.....	R.....	R.....
		83.6	Under-body	Neonatal	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....
83.7	Under-body	Paediatric	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....		
83.8	Under-body	Adult	Full body	R.....	R.....	R.....		
83.9	Under-body	Adult	Upper body	R.....	R.....	R.....		
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
83.1				
83.2				
83.3				
83.4				
83.5				
83.6				
83.7				
83.8				
83.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 9: REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

- Item 84: Spinal Needle – Quincke Type
- Item 85: Spinal Needle – Pencil Point Type
- Item 86: Epidural Anaesthesia Kit – Adult and Paediatric
- Item 87: Epidural Anaesthesia Kit – Reinforced
- Item 88: Paediatric Caudal Needle
- Item 89: Combined Epidural and Spinal Kit
- Item 90: Nerve Block Needle – Ultrasound Optimised
- Item 91: Nerve Block Needle – Stimulating Optimised
- Item 92: Nerve Block Needle – Stimulating and Ultrasound Optimised
- Item 93: Ultrasound Probe Cover – With Sterile Ultrasound Gel
- Item 94: Perineural Catheter Kit
- Item 95: Patient-Controlled Analgesia – Single Use
- Item 96: Wound Infusion Pump – Single Use
- Item 97: Wound Infusion Catheter – Single Use

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT														
84.	200 000	Spinal Needle Quincke Type General Specifications <ul style="list-style-type: none">Designed for lumbar puncture and spinal anaesthesia proceduresQuincke-type bevelled tip for precise dural penetrationComplies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needles for single useLuer slip connector compliant with ISO 80369-6 for neuraxial applicationsTransparent needle hub for visualization of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) returnStylet fits securely within the needle lumen, ensuring smooth insertion and withdrawal Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Hub: Medical-grade polypropylene or equivalentStylet hub color-coded according to ISO 6009:2016 for gauge identificationThe device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).Shelf life: 5 years Packaging: Individually packaged in peel-open pouches	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year														
84.1		<table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Introducer</th><th>Gauge (G)</th><th>Diameter (mm)</th><th>Length (mm)</th><th>Application</th></tr><tr><td>Spinal needle – Quincke type</td><td>Without</td><td>20G</td><td>0.9</td><td>90</td><td></td></tr></table>	Type	Introducer	Gauge (G)	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Application	Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	20G	0.9	90		R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Introducer	Gauge (G)	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Application												
Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	20G	0.9	90													
84.2		<table><tr><td>Spinal needle – Quincke type</td><td>Without</td><td>22G</td><td></td><td>38</td><td></td></tr></table>	Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G		38		R.....	R.....	R.....						
Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G		38													
84.3		<table><tr><td>Spinal needle – Quincke type</td><td>Without</td><td>22G</td><td></td><td>75</td><td></td></tr></table>	Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G		75		R.....	R.....	R.....						
Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G		75													
84.4		<table><tr><td>Spinal needle – Quincke type</td><td>Without</td><td>22G</td><td>0.7</td><td>90</td><td>Standard spinal</td></tr></table>	Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G	0.7	90	Standard spinal	R.....	R.....	R.....						
Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G	0.7	90	Standard spinal												
84.5		<table><tr><td>Spinal needle – Quincke type</td><td>Without</td><td>22G</td><td>0.7</td><td>120</td><td>Standard spinal</td></tr></table>	Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G	0.7	120	Standard spinal	R.....	R.....	R.....						
Spinal needle – Quincke type	Without	22G	0.7	120	Standard spinal												
84.6		<table><tr><td>Spinal needle – Quincke type (short bevel)</td><td>With</td><td>25G</td><td>—</td><td>25</td><td>Standard spinal Bone</td></tr></table>	Spinal needle – Quincke type (short bevel)	With	25G	—	25	Standard spinal Bone	R.....	R.....	R.....						
Spinal needle – Quincke type (short bevel)	With	25G	—	25	Standard spinal Bone												
84.7		<table><tr><td>Spinal needle – Quincke type</td><td>With</td><td>18G</td><td>—</td><td>90</td><td>marrow aspirate</td></tr></table>	Spinal needle – Quincke type	With	18G	—	90	marrow aspirate	R.....	R.....	R.....						
Spinal needle – Quincke type	With	18G	—	90	marrow aspirate												
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample																	

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
84.1				
84.2				
84.3				
84.4				
84.5				
84.6				
84.7				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT												
85.	100 000	Spinal Needle Pencil Point Type	Price per each												
		General Specifications	1st year	2nd year	3rd year										
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Designed for lumbar puncture and spinal anaesthesia proceduresPencil-point tip (e.g., Whitacre) designed to separate dural fibres, minimizing post-dural puncture headachesComplies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needles for single useLuer slip connector compliant with ISO 80369-6 for neuraxial applicationsTransparent needle hub for visualization of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) returnStylet fits securely within the needle lumen, ensuring smooth insertion and withdrawal													
		Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Hub: Medical-grade polypropylene or equivalentStylet hub color-coded according to ISO 6009:2016 for gauge identificationThe device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).Shelf life: 5 years													
		Introducer (If included) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Introducer length shall not exceed 40 mmWorking length (distance from the needle tip to the introducer hub when the needle is placed through the introducer) shall be not less than 68 mm (only applicable to 90mm needle)													
		Packaging: Individually packaged in peel-open pouches													
85.1		<table><thead><tr><th>Type</th><th>Introducer</th><th>Gauge (G)</th><th>Diameter (mm)</th><th>Length (mm)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Spinal needle – Pencil point type</td><td>With</td><td>25G</td><td>0.5</td><td>90–95</td></tr></tbody></table>	Type	Introducer	Gauge (G)	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	25G	0.5	90–95	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Introducer	Gauge (G)	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)											
Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	25G	0.5	90–95											
85.2		<table><tbody><tr><td>Spinal needle – Pencil point type</td><td>With</td><td>25G</td><td>0.5</td><td>100–105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	25G	0.5	100–105	R.....	R.....	R.....					
Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	25G	0.5	100–105											
85.3		<table><tbody><tr><td>Spinal needle – Pencil point type</td><td>With</td><td>25G</td><td>0.5</td><td>120–151</td></tr></tbody></table>	Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	25G	0.5	120–151	R.....	R.....	R.....					
Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	25G	0.5	120–151											
85.4		<table><tbody><tr><td>Spinal needle – Pencil point type</td><td>With</td><td>26G</td><td>0.5</td><td>120–151</td></tr></tbody></table>	Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	26G	0.5	120–151	R.....	R.....	R.....					
Spinal needle – Pencil point type	With	26G	0.5	120–151											

85.5	Spinal needle – Pencil point type	Without	22G	0.7	90	R.....	R.....	R.....
85.6	Spinal needle – Pencil point type	Without	22G	0.7	120	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
85.1				
85.2				
85.3				
85.4				
85.5				
85.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT					
86.	600	Adult and Paediatric Epidural Anaesthesia Kit	Price per each					
		General Specifications <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient use, sterile, and latex-freePackaged in a bubble pack with a peel-off lidComplies with ISO 7886-1:2017 for sterile hypodermic syringes for single use	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year			
		Kit Components						
		Epidural Catheter <ul style="list-style-type: none">Soft, flexible distal tip designed to minimize vessel puncture and paresthesiaAvailable in closed-tip configuration with lateral holes for multi-port drug dispersion or open-tip configurationTransparent construction for visualization of blood or cerebrospinal fluidGraduated in 1 cm intervals from 50 to 150 mm with a reference marking at approximately 200 mmEquipped with a Luer-lock attachable connector for easy connection to the epidural filter						
		Epidural Needle <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tuohy-type needle featuring a transparent hubProvided with fixed or attachable wings for ease of useMarked at a minimum of 10 mm intervals to assist with accurate positioning						
		Loss-of-Resistance Syringe <ul style="list-style-type: none">Designed with a loss-of-resistance mechanism to accurately identify entry into the epidural spaceSuitable for both air and saline techniques						
		Epidural Filter <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flat filter with a 0.2-micron pore size to ensure effective particulate filtrationCompatible with the Luer-lock connector on the catheter						
		Sizes: Complete epidural anaesthesia kits sets in the following sizes:						
86.1		Adult	16G	80–90	19G	R.....	R.....	R.....
86.2		Adult	17G	80–90	19G	R.....	R.....	R.....
86.3		Adult	18G	80–90	20G–21G	R.....	R.....	R.....

86.4	Adult	18G	110-120	20G-21G	R.....	R.....	R.....
86.5	Paediatric	18G	45±5	20G-21G	R.....	R.....	R.....
86.6	Paediatric	19G	45±5	22G-23G	R.....	R.....	R.....
EXTRA							
86.7	Adult	18G	110-120	N/A	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
86.1				
86.2				
86.3				
86.4				
86.5				
86.6				
86.7				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT										
87.	250	Reinforced Epidural Anaesthesia Kit	Price per each										
		General Specifications	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year								
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient use, sterile, and latex-freePackaged in a bubble pack with a peel-off lidComplies with ISO 7886-1:2017 for sterile hypodermic syringes for single useComplies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needles for single use											
		Kit Components											
		Epidural Catheter											
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Constructed from reinforced, transparent material to allow visualization of blood on aspirationSoft and flexible tip for ease of insertionRadiopaque and resistant to kinkingAvailable in either open-end/terminal hole or closed-end with lateral eyesGraduated in bold at 1 cm intervals from 50 to 150 mm, with a reference marking at approximately 200 mmFitted with a Luer-lock attachable connector and a compatible filter with a ±40 micron specification											
		Epidural Needle											
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Tuohy-type needle featuring a transparent hubMarked in bold at a minimum of 10 mm intervalsProvided with fixed or attachable wings for ease of use											
		Loss-of-Resistance Syringe											
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">Loss-of-resistance device with a barrel graduated up to 10 mLDesigned to accurately identify entry into the epidural spaceSuitable for both air and saline techniques											
		Sizes Complete epidural anaesthesia kits available in various sizes suitable for adult and paediatric patients											
		<table><tr><th>Patient Group</th><th>Needle Size</th><th>Needle Length (mm)</th><th>Epidural Catheter Size</th></tr><tr><td>Adult</td><td>17G</td><td>80–100</td><td>19G</td></tr></table>	Patient Group	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)	Epidural Catheter Size	Adult	17G	80–100	19G	R.....	R.....	R.....
Patient Group	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)	Epidural Catheter Size										
Adult	17G	80–100	19G										
		<table><tr><td>Adult</td><td>19G</td><td>80–90</td><td>20G</td></tr></table>	Adult	19G	80–90	20G	R.....	R.....	R.....				
Adult	19G	80–90	20G										
		<table><tr><td>Paediatric</td><td>18G</td><td>45 ± 5</td><td>20G–21G</td></tr></table>	Paediatric	18G	45 ± 5	20G–21G	R.....	R.....	R.....				
Paediatric	18G	45 ± 5	20G–21G										

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
87.1				
87.2				
87.3				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT								
88.	20 000	<p>Paediatric Caudal Needle</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Designed for caudal anaesthesia proceduresComplies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needles for single useStylet hub color-coded according to ISO 6009:2016 for gauge identificationThe device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).Shelf life: 5 years <p>Design Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Short 22° bevel (Crawford-type) for safer puncture of the epidural spaceSnug-fitting stylet to minimize tissue coringLuer lock connection for secure attachmentTransparent needle hub for visualizationColor-coded stylet hub for easy gauge identificationLength markings at 5 mm intervals to assist with accurate positioningAvailable with or without wings for handling preference <p>Packaging Individually packaged in sterile, peel-open pouches</p>	Price per each								
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year						
88.1		<table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Needle Size</th><th>Needle Length (mm)</th></tr><tr><td>Paediatric caudal epidural needle</td><td>20G</td><td>40–50</td></tr></table>	Type	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)	Paediatric caudal epidural needle	20G	40–50	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)									
Paediatric caudal epidural needle	20G	40–50									
88.2		<table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Needle Size</th><th>Needle Length (mm)</th></tr><tr><td>Paediatric caudal epidural needle</td><td>22G</td><td>34–45</td></tr></table>	Type	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)	Paediatric caudal epidural needle	22G	34–45	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)									
Paediatric caudal epidural needle	22G	34–45									
88.3		<table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Needle Size</th><th>Needle Length (mm)</th></tr><tr><td>Paediatric caudal epidural needle</td><td>25G</td><td>35–45</td></tr></table>	Type	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)	Paediatric caudal epidural needle	25G	35–45	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)									
Paediatric caudal epidural needle	25G	35–45									
<p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>											

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
88.1				
88.2				
88.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT						
89.	Unknown	Combined Epidural and Spinal Kits	Price per each						
		General Specifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Sterile, Single patient use set intended for combined spinal and epidural anaesthesia proceduresAll components are latex-free and non-toxicPackaging: Individually packaged in a clear, sterile peel-open pouch	1st year	2nd year	3rd year				
		Epidural Needle (Tuohy) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Gauge: 18GLength: 88 mmFeatures a back-eye opening to facilitate spinal needle insertionClear, graduated length markings for depth assessmentComplies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needlesConnector designed in accordance with ISO 80369-6 for neuraxial applications							
		Spinal Needle (Pencil Point) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Gauge: 27GLength: 138.5 mmPencil-point tip design for atraumatic dural punctureIncludes a centering sleeve to ensure precise alignment within the epidural needleStylet hub color-coded per ISO 6009:2016 for gauge identificationComplies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needlesConnector designed in accordance with ISO 80369-6 for neuraxial applications							
		Epidural Catheter <ul style="list-style-type: none">Closed, soft tip with a minimum of three lateral eyes for uniform anaesthetic dispersionRemovable threading assist guide to facilitate catheter insertion through the Tuohy needleFully embedded, clear length markings for accurate placementIncludes a catheter connector compatible with standard epidural filtersComplies with ISO 20698:2018 for catheter systems intended for neuraxial applications							
		Epidural Filter <ul style="list-style-type: none">Pore size: 0.2 microns to prevent bacterial contaminationDesigned for compatibility with the included catheter connectorIncludes an adhesive fixation device to secure the filter in place							
		Syringe <ul style="list-style-type: none">Luer slip syringe with clear, graduated markingsLatex-free and non-toxicComplies with ISO 7886-1:2017 for sterile hypodermic syringes for single use							
		Fixation Device <ul style="list-style-type: none">Removable docking station designed to secure the spinal needle within the Tuohy needle during combined proceduresFacilitates stable needle alignment and minimizes movement during insertion							
		<table><thead><tr><th>Type</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Combined spinal and epidural kit</td><td>Complete kit</td></tr></tbody></table>	Type	Description	Combined spinal and epidural kit	Complete kit	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Description								
Combined spinal and epidural kit	Complete kit								
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
89				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																																					
90.	8500	<p>Nerve Block Needle, Ultrasound Optimised</p> <p>Designed for ultrasound-guided regional anaesthesia procedures</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).Complies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needles for single use <p>Design Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bevel angle between 15°–45°Distal 10 mm of the needle modified to enhance ultrasound visibility through improved reflection of the ultrasound beamModified section clearly visible on ultrasound when the needle is positioned at a 45°–60° angle to the transducerIntegrated tubing for local anaesthetic administration (minimum 50 cm in length)Shaft marked with distance indicators at 1 cm intervals along the entire working length <p>Performance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tested in vitro for ultrasound echogenicityDemonstrated enhanced visibility under ultrasound guidance <p>Available Lengths (Tolerance ±10 mm):</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Type</th><th>Category</th><th>Gauge</th><th>Length (mm)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>90.1</td><td>Short</td><td>22G</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>90.2</td><td>Medium</td><td>21–22G</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><td>90.3</td><td>Long</td><td>20–21G</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>90.4</td><td>Extra-long</td><td>20–21G</td><td>150</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Category	Gauge	Length (mm)	90.1	Short	22G	50	90.2	Medium	21–22G	80	90.3	Long	20–21G	100	90.4	Extra-long	20–21G	150	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Category	Gauge	Length (mm)																																					
90.1	Short	22G	50																																					
90.2	Medium	21–22G	80																																					
90.3	Long	20–21G	100																																					
90.4	Extra-long	20–21G	150																																					
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						
R.....	R.....	R.....																																						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
90.1				
90.2				
90.3				
90.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																						
91.	3500	<p>Nerve Block Needle, Stimulating Optimised</p> <p>Designed for peripheral nerve blocks utilising electrical nerve stimulation guidance</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).Complies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needles for single use <p>Performance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tested in vitro to ensure reliable nerve stimulation and effective local anaesthetic deliveryProvides optimal tactile feedback during insertion <p>Design Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Integrated injection tubing (minimum length: 50 cm) to minimize contamination riskShaft marked with distance indicators at 1 cm intervals along the working lengthErgonomic needle hub designed for precision grip and control <p>Ultrasound visibility</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bevel angle between 15°–45°, facilitating precise nerve localizationInsulated needle shaft with an exposed stimulating tip for targeted nerve stimulationCompatible with commonly used nerve stimulators used in the Western Cape <p>Available Lengths (Tolerance ±10 mm):</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Type</th><th>Category</th><th>Gauge</th><th>Length (mm)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle</td><td>Short</td><td>22G</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle</td><td>Medium</td><td>21–22G</td><td>80</td></tr><tr><td>Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle</td><td>Long</td><td>20–21G</td><td>100</td></tr><tr><td>Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle</td><td>Extra-long</td><td>20–21G</td><td>150</td></tr></tbody></table>	Type	Category	Gauge	Length (mm)	Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Short	22G	50	Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Medium	21–22G	80	Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Long	20–21G	100	Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Extra-long	20–21G	150	Price per each		
Type	Category	Gauge	Length (mm)																						
Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Short	22G	50																						
Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Medium	21–22G	80																						
Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Long	20–21G	100																						
Stimulating-optimised nerve block needle	Extra-long	20–21G	150																						
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																				
91.1			R.....	R.....	R.....																				
91.2			R.....	R.....	R.....																				
91.3			R.....	R.....	R.....																				
91.4			R.....	R.....	R.....																				

NOTE TO BIDDERS:
This may be a single item award.
Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
91.1				
91.2				
91.3				
91.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																	
92.	3000	<p>Nerve Block Needle, Stimulating and Ultrasound Optimised</p> <p>Designed for peripheral nerve blocks utilising dual guidance: electrical nerve stimulation and ultrasound imaging</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The device must be free of natural rubber latex. The label 'Not made with natural rubber latex' or 'Latex-free' must appear clearly on the primary packaging, and, where feasible, on the product itself in compliance with ISO 15223-1 or equivalent.Sterile, single use only, and sterilised using a validated process in accordance with ISO 11135 (for ethylene oxide sterilisation) or ISO 11137 (for radiation sterilisation).Complies with ISO 7864:2016 for sterile hypodermic needles for single use <p>Performance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Tested in vitro to ensure reliable nerve stimulation and effective local anaesthetic deliveryEnhanced echogenicity for improved visualization under ultrasound guidanceProvides optimal tactile feedback during insertion <p>Design Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Integrated injection tubing (minimum length: 50 cm) to minimize contamination riskShaft marked with distance indicators at 1 cm intervals along the working lengthErgonomic needle hub designed for precision grip and control <p>Ultrasound visibility</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bevel angle between 15°–45° or facet tip with two inclination angles facilitating precise nerve localizationDistal 10 mm of the needle modified to enhance ultrasound visibility through improved reflection of the ultrasound beamModified section clearly visible on ultrasound when the needle is positioned at a 45°–60° angle to the transducer <p>Stimulating Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Insulated needle shaft with an exposed stimulating tip for targeted nerve stimulationCompatible with commonly used nerve stimulators in the Western Cape <p>Available Lengths (Tolerance ±10 mm):</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Type</th><th>Category</th><th>Needle Size</th><th>Needle Length (mm)</th><th>Features</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised</td><td>Short</td><td>22 gauge</td><td>50</td><td>Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible</td></tr><tr><td>Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised</td><td>Medium</td><td>21–22 gauge</td><td>80</td><td>Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible</td></tr></tbody></table>	Type	Category	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)	Features	Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised	Short	22 gauge	50	Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible	Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised	Medium	21–22 gauge	80	Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible	Price per each		
Type	Category	Needle Size	Needle Length (mm)	Features																
Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised	Short	22 gauge	50	Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible																
Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised	Medium	21–22 gauge	80	Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible																
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year															
92.1			R.....	R.....	R.....															
92.2			R.....	R.....	R.....															

92.3		Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised	Long	20–21 gauge	100	Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible	R.....	R.....	R.....
92.4		Nerve block needle – ultrasound and nerve stimulation optimised	Extra-long	20–21 gauge	150	Echogenic tip and stimulation compatible	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`									

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
92.1				
92.2				
92.3				
92.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT														
93.	4000	<p>Ultrasound Probe Cover With Sterile Ultrasound Gel</p> <p>Usage & Material</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single use, sterile, latex-free• Ultrasound transparent; made of a stretchable, elastic plastic for a close fit on the probe <p>Design</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Open at one end only• Length: at least 1 metre• Width: 10–18 cm• Telescopically packaged to facilitate easy, sterile insertion of the probe <p>Contents</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes sterile ultrasound gel 20g• Package contains at least two appropriately sized elastic bands <table><tr><th>Type</th><th>Packaging Description</th><th>Sterility</th></tr><tr><td>Ultrasound probe cover</td><td>Includes ultrasound gel in sterile pack</td><td>Sterile</td></tr></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Type	Packaging Description	Sterility	Ultrasound probe cover	Includes ultrasound gel in sterile pack	Sterile	<p>Price per each</p> <table><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....
Type	Packaging Description	Sterility															
Ultrasound probe cover	Includes ultrasound gel in sterile pack	Sterile															
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year															
R.....	R.....	R.....															

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
93				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1)..... 2).....
SIGNATURE SIGNATURE

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																						
94.	Unknown	<p>Perineural Catheter Kit for Continuous Peripheral Nerve Blocks</p> <p>Designed for continuous and/or bolus administration of local anaesthetics in a perineural location</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient use, sterile, and latex-freeComplies with ISO 20698:2018 for catheter systems intended for neuraxial applicationsPackaged as a complete kit, including catheter, needle, bacterial filter, and extension tubing <p>Catheter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Available in catheter-through-needle or catheter-over-needle configurationsGraduated with distance markings at 1-2 cm intervals along the working lengthRadiopaque for visualization under imagingFitted with a Luer-lock connector <p>Needle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Available in Tuohy, Sprotte, or bevelled (15°–45°) designsInsulated shaft for stimulating needlesCompatible with commonly used nerve stimulators in the Western CapeMarked with distance indicators at 1 cm intervals along the working length <p>Bacterial Filter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Included in the kitPore size: approximately 0.2 micronsEnsures effective particulate filtrationCompatible with the Luer-lock connector on the catheter <p>Extension Tubing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Integrated tubing for local anaesthetic administrationMinimum length: 50 cmDesigned to minimize contamination risk <p>Complete set in options</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Catheter Length (mm)</th><th>Needle Length (mm)</th><th>Needle Length Tolerance (± mm)</th><th>Catheter Length Tolerance (± mm)</th><th>Catheter Gauge</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>500</td><td>50</td><td>±10</td><td>±100</td><td>18 gauge or 20 gauge</td></tr><tr><td>500</td><td>90</td><td>±10</td><td>±100</td><td>18 gauge or 20 gauge</td></tr><tr><td>500</td><td>150</td><td>±10</td><td>±100</td><td>18 gauge or 20 gauge</td></tr></tbody></table>	Catheter Length (mm)	Needle Length (mm)	Needle Length Tolerance (± mm)	Catheter Length Tolerance (± mm)	Catheter Gauge	500	50	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge	500	90	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge	500	150	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge	<p>Price per each</p> <p>1st year 2nd year 3rd year</p>		
Catheter Length (mm)	Needle Length (mm)	Needle Length Tolerance (± mm)	Catheter Length Tolerance (± mm)	Catheter Gauge																					
500	50	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge																					
500	90	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge																					
500	150	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge																					
94.1			R.....	R.....	R.....																				
94.2			R.....	R.....	R.....																				
94.3			R.....	R.....	R.....																				

94.4		1000	50	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge	R.....	R.....	R.....
94.5		1000	90	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge	R.....	R.....	R.....
94.6		1000	150	±10	±100	18 gauge or 20 gauge	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`									

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
94.1				
94.2				
94.3				
94.4				
94.5				
94.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
95.	850	Single Patient Use Patient-Controlled Analgesia (PCA) Infusion Pump A sterile, Single patient use pump designed to deliver intravenous medications via patient-controlled bolus dosing. General Specifications <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single patient use, sterile, and latex-free No background (basal) flow rate Delivers 1 mL bolus dose Lockout period: 6–10 minutes between doses Operated via a button or lever suitable for elderly or less dexterous patients Clearly marked priming tab with warning for removal before patient connection Includes refilling components as part of the complete kit Reservoir & Tubing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reservoir capacity: at least 50 mL Kink-resistant tubing with a minimum length of 80 cm Luer lock connector for secure attachment to intravenous cannula Terminal Y-connector with non-return valve to allow addition of intravenous fluids via a second port Design & Usability Features Attachable lanyard or clip for convenient handling and portability Type	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
95.1		Elastomeric PCA Pumps	R.....	R.....	R.....
95.2		Non-elastomeric PCA pump	R.....	R.....	R.....
		NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`			

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
95.1				
95.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1)..... 2).....
SIGNED SIGNED

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																										
96.	Unknown	<p>Single Patient Use Wound Infusion Pump</p> <p>Product Description A Single patient use, sterile infusion device designed for continuous delivery of local anaesthetic solutions directly into surgical sites. Utilising elastomeric or spring-driven mechanisms, these pumps operate without electricity or batteries.</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single patient use, sterile, and latex-free in all patient-contacting components• Elastomeric or spring-driven mechanism for consistent, continuous infusion• Fixed or adjustable flow rate options• Reservoir capacity: minimum of 100 mL• Refillable via a standard fill port compatible with hospital consumables or components provided in the kit• Fill port equipped with a secure cap to maintain sterility• Luer lock connector for secure attachment to wound catheters• Tubing length: minimum of 1 metre to allow flexibility in placement <table><thead><tr><th>Item Type</th><th>Use Type</th><th>Flow Rate (mL/hour)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Wound infusion pump</td><td>Single-use</td><td>5 ± 2</td></tr><tr><td>Wound infusion pump</td><td>Single-use</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Wound infusion pump</td><td>Single-use</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`</p>	Item Type	Use Type	Flow Rate (mL/hour)	Wound infusion pump	Single-use	5 ± 2	Wound infusion pump	Single-use	8	Wound infusion pump	Single-use	10	<p>Price per each</p> <table><thead><tr><th>1st year</th><th>2nd year</th><th>3rd year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr><tr><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td><td>R.....</td></tr></tbody></table>			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....	R.....
Item Type	Use Type	Flow Rate (mL/hour)																											
Wound infusion pump	Single-use	5 ± 2																											
Wound infusion pump	Single-use	8																											
Wound infusion pump	Single-use	10																											
1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																											
R.....	R.....	R.....																											
96.1			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
96.2			R.....	R.....	R.....																								
96.3			R.....	R.....	R.....																								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
96.1				
96.2				
96.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31

1).....
SIGNATURE

2).....
SIGNATURE

- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- J. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 9
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA & PAIN CONSUMABLES

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT																				
97.	Unknown	Wound Infusion Catheter General Specifications <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single patient use, sterile, and latex-freeMultihole design for even distribution of local anaesthetic along the wound bedClearly demarcated infusion segment for accurate placementRadiopaque catheter to allow visualisation on imagingIncludes introducer (e.g. tunneller or peel-away sheath) for percutaneous or subcutaneous placementBacterial filter with pore size approximately 0.2 microns includedLuer-lock connector hub for secure attachment to infusion pump <table><thead><tr><th>Item Type</th><th>Infusion Segment Length (cm)</th><th>Flow Rate (mL/hour)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Wound infusion catheter</td><td>4</td><td>5 ± 2</td></tr><tr><td>Wound infusion catheter</td><td>6–8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Wound infusion catheter</td><td>10–12</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Wound infusion catheter</td><td>15–20</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Wound infusion catheter</td><td>19–22</td><td>90</td></tr></tbody></table> NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`	Item Type	Infusion Segment Length (cm)	Flow Rate (mL/hour)	Wound infusion catheter	4	5 ± 2	Wound infusion catheter	6–8	8	Wound infusion catheter	10–12	10	Wound infusion catheter	15–20	50	Wound infusion catheter	19–22	90	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
Item Type	Infusion Segment Length (cm)	Flow Rate (mL/hour)																					
Wound infusion catheter	4	5 ± 2																					
Wound infusion catheter	6–8	8																					
Wound infusion catheter	10–12	10																					
Wound infusion catheter	15–20	50																					
Wound infusion catheter	19–22	90																					
97.1		Wound infusion catheter	R.....	R.....	R.....																		
97.2		Wound infusion catheter	R.....	R.....	R.....																		
97.3		Wound infusion catheter	R.....	R.....	R.....																		
97.4		Wound infusion catheter	R.....	R.....	R.....																		
97.5		Wound infusion catheter	R.....	R.....	R.....																		

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
97.1				
97.2				
97.3				
97.4				
97.5				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)

.....

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 10: INVASIVE PRESSURE MONITORING

- Item 98: Pressure Infusion Bag
- Item 99: Single Pressure Transducer Set – Adult and Paediatric
- Item 100: Double Pressure Transducer Set – Adult and Paediatric

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 10

INVASIVE PRESSURE MONITORING

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC0039/2025**

CLOSING TIME: **11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
98.	Unknown	Pressure Infusion Bag	Price per each		
		Description: The pressure infusion bag is designed to safely and effectively pressurise intravenous fluids for rapid infusion. It is available in both reusable and single-use (disposable) formats, in volumes of 200 mL, 500 mL, and 1000 mL.	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Material & Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Latex-free• Tear-resistant, reinforced nylon or equivalent material• Easy-to-clean material• Transparent throughout, allowing fluid volume to be always observed.• Leak-proof design with integrated pinning and clamp• Air-tight connections to maintain consistent pressure			
		Functional Features <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3-way pressure-rated stopcock for precise pressure control• Rapid deflation mechanism for quick pressure release• Durable squeeze-bulb hand inflator with universal luer lock connection• Durable pressure tubing connecting the squeeze-bulb to the main bag• Clearly marked labelling area for patient and fluid identification			
		Mounting & Support <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integrated intravenous loop hanger for secure attachment to IV poles• Built-in fluid bag hook for stable positioning during use			
		Pressure Monitoring <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Durable, precise, shock-resistant pressure manometer/gauge (non-piston type)• Clearly graduated with smaller increments for enhanced sensitivity• Pressure-tested for accuracy to ensure reliable readings			
		Compliance and Standards <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Manufacturing standards: ISO 9001 or ISO 17351• Pressure transducer operating specifications: IEC 60601 or ANSI/AAMI BP22• CE Mark or EU Certificate of Conformity• Sterilization standards (for applicable components): ISO 11135 (Ethylene Oxide sterilization)			
		Reusable Pressure Infusion Bags <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Designed for multiple uses with appropriate cleaning and maintenance• Easy access to the inner bag for cleaning• Dry and reuse instantly after cleaning• Components are easy to replace due to threaded connectors			
		Single patient use (Disposable) Pressure Infusion Bags <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Intended for single patient use to prevent cross-contamination• Equipped with a pressure relief valve to prevent over-inflation• Color-coded gauge (0-300 mmHg) for easy and accurate pressure monitoring• Dedicated hook for efficient loading and unloading			

98.6		Pressure infusion bag	1000	Single-use	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
98.1				
98.2				
98.3				
98.4				
98.5				
98.6				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 10
INVASIVE PRESSURE MONITORING

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT														
99.	Unknown	Single Transducer Set – Adult and Paediatric	Price per each														
		1st year	2nd year	3rd year													
		<p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single patient use• Sterile• Latex-free• Shelf life: 5 years• Complies with ISO 81060-1 and ISO 8536-4 standards <p>Transducer Housing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transparent housing for visual confirmation• Equipped with female Luer lock for flushing device attachment• Rotating male Luer lock outlet• Should include vented cap• Mounting wings or holes for secure attachment to patient bed, IV pole, or mounting plates <p>Interface Cable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One-way insertion design to prevent misconnection• Shielded, splash-proof, and insulated cable• Durable, soft outer housing• Length: 20–45 cm• Secure locking mechanism with audible/physical feedback <p>Tubing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Kink-resistant, non-compliant tubing• Length from drip chamber to flush device: minimum 125 cm• Detachable male Luer lock connectors tubing• Includes roller clamp rated up to 200 mmHg <p>Flush Device</p> <p>Integral silicone flush device with pull/squeeze purge mechanism</p> <p>Drip Chamber</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Soft, transparent, and easy to prime• Micro-drip not permitted• Compatible with integral flush device <p>Stopcocks (Taps)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Removable 2- or 3-way taps• Vented cap/port• At least one removable 3-way tap with two swivels or rotating male luer lock• May include needle-free access device <p>Colour Coding System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Waterproof, self-adherent indicator labels (4 cm x 1 cm)• Writable with ballpoint pen• Four stickers per colour:• Red – Arterial• Blue – Central Venous Pressure (CVP)• Yellow – Pulmonary Artery (PA) <p>Adult-Specific Specifications</p> <p>Tubing Configuration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard bore tubing suitable for adult haemodynamic monitoring• Tubing lengths (e.g., 120–152 cm) to accommodate adult patients• Standard flow rates (2-3 cc/h) to maintain catheter patency <p>Paediatric-Specific Specifications</p> <p>Tubing Configuration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Micro-bore pressure monitoring lines (approx 100 cm and 25 cm lengths) to minimise priming volume• 3-way tap on venous side proximal to patient• Flush device flow rates (±1–3 mL/hour)															
		<table><tr><th>Item Type</th><th>Patient Type</th><th>Compatible Connector</th><th>Tubing Type</th></tr><tr><td>Single pressure transducer set</td><td>Adult</td><td>Argon</td><td>Standard bore</td></tr><tr><td>Single pressure transducer set</td><td>Adult</td><td>B Braun</td><td>Standard bore</td></tr></table>	Item Type	Patient Type	Compatible Connector	Tubing Type	Single pressure transducer set	Adult	Argon	Standard bore	Single pressure transducer set	Adult	B Braun	Standard bore			
Item Type	Patient Type	Compatible Connector	Tubing Type														
Single pressure transducer set	Adult	Argon	Standard bore														
Single pressure transducer set	Adult	B Braun	Standard bore														

WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

99.3	Single pressure transducer set	Adult	BD	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.4	Single pressure transducer set	Adult	Edwards	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.5	Single pressure transducer set	Adult	Medex Abbott	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.6	Single pressure transducer set	Adult	Medex Logical	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.7	Single pressure transducer set	Adult	Utah	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.8	Single pressure transducer set	Paediatric	B Braun	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.9	Single pressure transducer set	Paediatric	BD	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.10	Single pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Edwards	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.11	Single pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Medex Abbott	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.12	Single pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Medex Logical	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.13	Single pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Argon	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
99.14	Single pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Utah	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
99.1				
99.2				
99.3				
99.4				
99.5				
99.6				
99.7				
99.8				
99.9				
99.10				
99.11				
99.12				
99.13				
99.14				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCIM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31
1).....
SIGNED

2).....
SIGNED

- F.

Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- G.

If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....
- H.

Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I.

Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- J.

Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 10
INVASIVE PRESSURE MONITORING

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT														
100.	unknown	<p>Double Transducer Set – Adult and Paediatric</p> <p>General Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single patient use• Sterile• Latex-free• Shelf life: 5 years• Complies with ISO 81060-1 and ISO 8536-4 standards <p>Transducer Housing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transparent housing for visual confirmation• Equipped with female Luer lock for flushing device attachment• Rotating male Luer lock outlet• Should include vented cap• Mounting wings or holes for secure attachment to patient bed, IV pole, or mounting plates <p>Interface Cable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One-way insertion design to prevent misconnection• Shielded, splash-proof, and insulated cable• Durable, soft outer housing• Length: 20–45 cm• Secure locking mechanism with audible/physical feedback <p>Tubing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Kink-resistant, non-compliant tubing• Length from drip chamber to flush device: minimum 125 cm• Detachable male Luer lock connectors tubing• Includes roller clamp rated up to 200 mmHg <p>Flush Device</p> <p>Integral silicone flush device with pull/squeeze purge mechanism</p> <p>Drip Chamber</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Soft, transparent, and easy to prime• Micro-drip not permitted• Compatible with integral flush device <p>Stopcocks (Taps)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Removable 2- or 3-way taps• Vented cap/port• At least one removable 3-way tap with two swivels or rotating male luer lock• May include needle-free access device <p>Colour Coding System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Waterproof, self-adherent indicator labels (4 cm x 1 cm)• Writable with ballpoint pen• Four stickers per colour:• Red – Arterial• Blue – Central Venous Pressure (CVP)• Yellow – Pulmonary Artery (PA) <p>Adult-Specific Specifications</p> <p>Tubing Configuration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard bore tubing suitable for adult haemodynamic monitoring• Tubing lengths (e.g., 120–152 cm) to accommodate adult patients• Standard flow rates (2-3 cc/h) to maintain catheter patency <p>Paediatric-Specific Specifications</p> <p>Tubing Configuration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Micro-bore pressure monitoring lines (approx 100 cm and 25 cm lengths) to minimise priming volume• 3-way tap on venous side proximal to patient• Flush device flow rates (±1–3 mL/hour) <table><tr><th>Item Type</th><th>Patient Type</th><th>Compatible Connector</th><th>Tubing Type</th></tr><tr><td>Double pressure transducer set</td><td>Adult</td><td>Argon</td><td>Standard bore</td></tr><tr><td>Double pressure transducer set</td><td>Adult</td><td>B Braun</td><td>Standard bore</td></tr></table>	Item Type	Patient Type	Compatible Connector	Tubing Type	Double pressure transducer set	Adult	Argon	Standard bore	Double pressure transducer set	Adult	B Braun	Standard bore	Price per each		
Item Type	Patient Type	Compatible Connector	Tubing Type														
Double pressure transducer set	Adult	Argon	Standard bore														
Double pressure transducer set	Adult	B Braun	Standard bore														
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year												
100.1			R.....	R.....	R.....												
100.2			R.....	R.....	R.....												

WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

100.3	Double pressure transducer set	Adult	BD	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.4	Double pressure transducer set	Adult	Edwards	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.5	Double pressure transducer set	Adult	Medex Abbott	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.6	Double pressure transducer set	Adult	Medex Logical	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.7	Double pressure transducer set	Adult	Utah	Standard bore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.8	Double pressure transducer set	Paediatric	B Braun	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.9	Double pressure transducer set	Paediatric	BD	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.10	Double pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Edwards	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.11	Double pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Medex Abbott	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.12	Double pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Medex Logical	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.13	Double pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Argon	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
100.14	Double pressure transducer set	Paediatric	Utah	Microbore	R.....	R.....	R.....
NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
100.1				
100.2				
100.3				
100.4				
100.5				
100.6				
100.7				
100.8				
100.9				
100.10				
100.11				
100.12				
100.13				
100.14				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT
HEALTH & WELLNESS
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING
BID OPENED 11:00
2025-10-31
1)..... 2).....
SIGNATURE SIGNATURE

- F.

Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- G.

If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)

.....
- H.

Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)
- I.

Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- J.

Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

SECTION 11: ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Item 101: Obstetric Wedge

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

WCBD 3.1

SECTION 11
ADDITIONAL ITEMS

BID WCGHCC0039/2025: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANAESTHETIC REQUIREMENTS TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS, WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE (3) YEAR PERIOD

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025

CLOSING TIME: 11:00am ON FRIDAY, 31 October 2025 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
101.	Unknown	OBSTETRIC WEDGE Material & Design <ul style="list-style-type: none">Foam, rubber, or gel-like compoundLatex-freeCompressible yet firmWaterproof, washable cover Options 101.1 Crawford Wedge – Large: Approx. 550 mm × 510 mm × 200 mm 101.2 Crawford Wedge – Medium: Approx. 300 mm (W) × 550–600 mm (L) × 120 mm (H) NOTE TO BIDDERS: This may be a single item award. Representative samples will NOT be accepted. Please provide 3 samples to Head Office if/when requested for evaluation purposes. Attach an evaluation form to EACH sample`	Price per each 1st year 2nd year 3rd year		
			R.....	R.....	R.....
			R.....	R.....	R.....

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

No	A. Brand name	B. Product/catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
101.1				
101.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate deviation(s)
- H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 3.4 of the Special Conditions)**
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. Is product **latex free**? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination. A list of names and addresses of institutions under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department and Wellness can be found on pages 265 and 266 of this document.

Section 7

WCBD 4

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT WESTERN CAPE

DECLARATION OF INTERESTS, BIDDERS PAST SCM PRACTICES AND INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION

1. To give effect to the requirements of the Western Cape Provincial Treasury Instructions, 2019: Supply Chain Management (Goods and Services), Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) Supply Chain Management (SCM) Instruction No. 3 of 2021/2022 - SBD 4 Declaration of Interest, Section 4 (1)(b)(iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998 as amended together with its associated regulations, the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act No 12 of 2004 and regulations pertaining to the tender defaulters register, Paragraph 16A9 of the National Treasury Regulations and/or any other applicable legislation.
2. Any person (natural or juristic) may make an offer or offers in terms of this invitation to bid. In line with the principles of transparency, accountability, impartiality, and ethics as enshrined in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and further expressed in various pieces of legislation, it is required for the bidder to make this declaration in respect of the details required hereunder.
3. All prospective bidders intending to do business with the Institution must be registered on the Central Supplier Database (CSD) and the Western Cape Supplier Evidence Bank (WCSEB) if they wish to do business with the Western Cape Government (WCG) via the electronic Procurement Solution (ePS).
4. The status of enterprises and persons listed on the National Treasury's Register for Tender Defaulters will be housed on the ePS. Institutions may not under any circumstances procure from enterprises and persons listed on the Database of Tender Defaulters.
5. The status of suppliers listed on the National Treasury's Database of Restricted Suppliers will be housed on the ePS; however, it remains incumbent on institutions to check the National Treasury Database of Restricted Suppliers before the conclusion of any procurement process. For suppliers listed as restricted, institutions must apply due diligence and risk assessment before deciding to proceed with procurement from any such supplier.

6. Definitions

"bid" means a bidder's response to an institution's invitation to participate in a procurement process which may include a bid, price quotation or proposal;

"Bid rigging (or collusive bidding)" occurs when businesses, that would otherwise be expected to compete, secretly conspire to raise prices or lower the quality of goods and / or services for purchasers who wish to acquire goods and/or services through a bidding process. Bid rigging is, therefore, an agreement between competitors;

"business interest" means -

(a) a right or entitlement to share in profits, revenue or assets of an entity;

(b) a real or personal right in property;

(c) a right to remuneration or any other private gain or benefit, or

(d) includes any interest contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) acquired through an intermediary and any potential interest in terms of any of those paragraphs;

“Consortium or Joint Venture” means an association of persons for the purpose of combining their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge in an activity for the execution of a contract;

“Controlling interest” means, the power, by one person or a group of persons holding the majority of the equity of an enterprise, alternatively, the person/s having the deciding vote or power to influence or to direct the course and decisions of the enterprise;

“Corruption”- General offences of corruption are defined in the Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act No 12 of 2004) as:

Any person who directly or indirectly -

(a) accepts or agrees or offers to accept an! gratification from any other person, whether for the benefit of himself or herself or for the benefit of another person; or

(b) gives or agrees or offers to give to any other person any gratification, whether for the benefit of that other person or for the benefit of another person., in order to act personally or by influencing another person so to act, in a manner—

(i) that amounts to the-

(aa) illegal, dishonest, unauthorized, incomplete or biased: or

(bb) misuse or selling of information or material acquired in the course of the exercise, carrying out or performance of any powers, duties or functions arising out of a constitutional, statutory, contractual or any other legal obligation:

(ii) that amounts to-

(aa) the abuse of a position of authority;

(bb) a breach of trust; or

(cc) the violation of a legal duty or a set of rules;

(iii) designed to achieve an unjustified result; or

(iv) that amounts to any other unauthorized or improper inducement to do or 45 not to do anything of the, is guilty of the offence of corruption.

“CSD” means the Central Supplier Database maintained by National Treasury;

“employee”, in relation to –

(a) a department, means a person contemplated in section 8 of the Public Service Act, 1994 but excludes a person appointed in terms of section 12A of that Act; and

(b) a public entity, means a person employed by the public entity;

“entity” means any -

(a) association of persons, whether or not incorporated or registered in terms of any law, including a company, corporation, trust, partnership, close corporation, joint venture or consortium; or

(b) sole proprietorship;

“entity conducting business with the Institution” means an entity that contracts or applies or tenders for the sale, lease or supply of goods or services to the Province;

“Family member” means a person's -

(a) spouse; or

(b) child, parent, brother, sister, whether such a relationship results from birth, marriage or adoption or some other legal arrangement (as the case may be);

“intermediary” means a person through whom an interest is acquired, and includes a representative or agent or any other person who has been granted authority to act on behalf of another person;

“Institution” means – a provincial department or provincial public entity listed in Schedule 3C of the Act;

“Provincial Government Western Cape (PGWC)” means

(a) the Institution of the Western Cape, and

(b) a provincial public entity;

“RWOEE” means -

Remunerative Work Outside of the Employee's Employment

“spouse” means a person's -

(a) partner in marriage or civil union according to legislation;

(b) partner in a customary union according to indigenous law; or

(c) partner with whom he or she cohabits and who is publicly acknowledged by the person as his or her life partner or permanent companion.

7. Regulation 13(c) of the Public Service Regulations (PSR) 2016, effective 1 February 2017, prohibits any employee from conducting business with an organ of state, or holding a directorship in a public or private company doing business with an organ of state unless the employee is a director (in an official capacity) of a company listed in schedules 2 and 3 of the Public Finance Management Act.

a) Therefore, by 31 January 2017 all employees who are conducting business with an organ of state should either have:

(i) resigned as an employee of the government institution or;

(ii) cease conducting business with an organ of state or;

(iii) resign as a director/shareholder/owner/member of an entity that conducts business with an organ of state.

8. Any legal person, or their family members, may make an offer or offers in terms of this invitation to bid. In view of potential conflict of interest, in the event that the resulting bid, or part thereof, be awarded to family members of persons employed by an organ of state, it is required that the bidder or his/her authorised representative declare his/her position in relation to the evaluating/adjudicating authority where the bidder is employed by the Institution.

9. The bid of any bidder may be disregarded if that bidder or any of its directors abused the institution's supply chain management system; committed fraud or any other improper conduct in relation to such system; disclosure is found not to be true and complete; or failed to perform on any previous contract.
10. Section 4(1)(b)(iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, prohibits an agreement between, or concerted practice by firms, or a decision by an association of firms, if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if it involves collusive bidding (or bid rigging). Collusive bidding is a per se prohibition meaning that it cannot be justified under any grounds.
11. Treasury Regulation 16A9 prescribes that accounting officers and accounting authorities must take all reasonable steps to prevent abuse of the supply chain management system and authorises accounting officers and accounting authorities to:
 - a) disregard the bid of any bidder if that bidder, or any of its directors have abused the institution's supply chain management system and or committed fraud or any other improper conduct in relation to such system.
 - b) cancel a contract awarded to a supplier of goods and services if the supplier committed any corrupt or fraudulent act during the bidding process or the execution of that contract.
12. Communication between partners in a joint venture or consortium will not be construed as collusive bidding.
13. In addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided to combat any restrictive practices related to bids and contracts, bids that are suspicious will be reported to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties in terms of section 59 of the Competition Act No 89 of 1998 and or may be reported to the National Prosecuting Authority (NPA) for criminal investigation and or may be restricted from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act No 12 of 2004 or any other applicable legislation.

SECTION A DETAILS OF THE ENTITY		
	CSD Registration Number	MAAA
	Name of the Entity	
	Entity registration Number (where applicable)	
	Entity Type	
	Tax Reference Number	
Full details of directors, shareholder, member, partner, trustee, sole proprietor or any persons having a controlling interest with a right or entitlement to share in profits, revenue or assets of the entity should be disclosed in the Table A below.		

TABLE A

FULL NAME	DESIGNATION (Where a director is a shareholder, both should be confirmed)	IDENTITY NUMBER	PERSONAL TAX REFERENCE NO.	PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN THE ENTITY

SECTION B: DECLARATION OF THE BIDDER'S INTEREST

The supply chain management system of an institution must, irrespective of the procurement process followed, prohibit any award to an employee of the state, who either individually or as a director of a public or private company or a member of a close corporation, seek to conduct business with the WCG, unless such employee is in an official capacity a director of a company listed in Schedule 2 or 3 of the PFMA as prescribed by the Public Service Regulation 13(c).

Furthermore, an employee employed by an organ of state conducting remunerative work outside of the employee's employment should first obtain the necessary approval by the delegated authority (RWOEE), failure to submit proof of such authority, where applicable, may result in disciplinary action.

B1.	Are any persons listed in Table A identified on the CSD as employees of an organ of state? (If yes, refer to Public Service Circular EIM 1/2016 to exercise the listed actions)	NO	YES
B2.	Are any employees of the entity also employees of an organ of state? (If yes complete Table B and attach their approved "RWOEE")	NO	YES
B3.	Are any family members of the persons listed in Table A employees of an organ of state? (If yes complete Table B)	NO	YES

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
 WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:
 HEALTH & WELLNESS
 DIRECTORATE: SOA CLINICAL SOURCING
 BID OPENED 11:00
 2025-10-31
 1).....
 SIGNED
 2).....
 SIGNED

Details of persons (family members) connected to or employees of an organ of state should be disclosed in Table B below.

FULL NAME OF EMPLOYEE	IDENTITY NUMBER	DEPARTMENT/ ENTITY OF EMPLOYMENT	DESIGNATION/ RELATIONSHIP TO BIDDER**	INSTITUTION EMPLOYEE NO./ PERSAL NO. (Indicate if not known)

SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES To enable the prospective bidder to provide evidence of past and current performance.			
C1.	Did the entity conduct business with an organ of state in the last twelve months? (If yes complete Table C)	NO	YES

TABLE B

C2. TABLE C

Complete the below table to the maximum of the last 5 contracts.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR	PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OR PROVINCIAL ENTITY	TYPE OF SERVICES OR COMMODITY	CONTRACT/ ORDER NUMBER	PERIOD CONTRACT	OF VALUE CONTRACT	OF
C3. Is the entity or its principals listed on the National Database as companies or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector?					NO	YES
C4. Is the entity or its principals listed on the National Treasury Register for Tender Defaulters in terms of section 29 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act (No. 12 of 2004)?					NO	YES
<p>(To access this Register enter the National Treasury's website, www.treasury.gov.za, click on the icon "Register for facsimile number Tender Defaulters" or submit your written request for a hard copy of the Register to (012) 326 5445.)</p>						
C5. If yes to C3 or C4, were you informed in writing about the listing on the database of restricted suppliers or Register for Tender Defaulters by National Treasury?				NO	YES	N/A
C6. Was the entity or persons listed in Table A convicted for fraud or corruption during the past five years in a court of law (including a court outside the Republic of South Africa)?					NO	YES
C7. Was any contract between the bidder and any organ of state terminated during the past five years on account of failure to perform on or comply with the contract?					NO	YES

SECTION D: DULY AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE TO DEPOSE TO AFFIDAVIT

This form must be signed by a duly authorised representative of the entity in the presence of a commissioner of oaths.

I, hereby swear/affirm;

i. that the information disclosed above is true and accurate;

ii. that I have read understand the content of the document;

iii. that I have arrived at the accompanying bid independently from, and without consultation, communication,

agreement or arrangement with any competitor.

- iv. that the entity undertakes to independently arrive at any offer at any time to the Institution without any consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor. In addition, that there will be no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specification, prices, including methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices, market allocation, the intention or decision to submit or not to submit the bid, bidding with the intention not to win the bid and conditions or delivery particulars of the products or services to which this bid invitation relates;
- v. that the entity or its representative are aware of and undertakes not to disclose the terms of any bid, formal or informal, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official bid opening or of the awarding of the contract; and
- vi. that there have been no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements made with any official of the procuring institution in relation to this procurement process prior to and during the bidding process except to provide clarification on the bid submitted where so required by the institution; and that my entity was not involved in the drafting of the specifications or terms of reference for this bid.

.....
DULY AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

I certify that before administering the oath/affirmation I asked the deponent the following questions and wrote down his/her answers in his/her presence:

- i. Do you know and understand the contents of the declaration? ANSWER:
- ii. Do you have any objection to taking the prescribed oath? ANSWER:
- iii. Do you consider the prescribed oath to be binding on your conscience? ANSWER:.....
- iv. Do you want to make an affirmation? ANSWER:

I certify that the deponent has acknowledged that he/she knows and understands the contents of this declaration, which was sworn to/affirmed and the deponent's signature/thumbprint/mark was place thereon in my presence.

.....
SIGNATURE FULL NAMES Commissioner of Oaths

Designation (rank) ex officio: Republic of South Africa

Date:..... Place

Business Address:

INTRODUCTION

The National Industrial Participation Programme (NIP), which is applicable to all government procurement contracts that have an imported content, became effective on 1 September 1996. The NIP policy and guidelines were fully endorsed by Cabinet on 30 April 1997. In terms of the Cabinet decision, all state and parastatal purchases/lease contracts (for goods, works and services) entered into after this date, are subject to the NIP requirements. NIP is obligatory and therefore must be complied with. The Industrial Participation Secretariat (IPS) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) is charged with the responsibility of administering the programme.

1. PILLARS OF THE PROGRAMME

- 1.1 The NIP obligation is benchmarked on the imported content of the contract. Any contract having an imported content equal to, or exceeding, US\$ 10 million or other currency equivalent to US\$ 10 million, will have an NIP obligation. The threshold of US\$ 10 million can be reached as follows:
- (a) Any single contract with imported content exceeding US\$ 10 million.
 - or
 - (b) Multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services, each with imported content exceeding US\$ 3 million awarded to one seller over a 2 year period, which in total exceeds US\$ 10 million.
 - or
 - (c) A contract with a renewable option clause where, should the option be exercised, the total value of the imported content will exceed US\$ 10 million.
 - or
 - (d) Multiple suppliers of the same goods, works or services under the same contract, where the value of the imported content of each allocation is equal to, or exceeds, US\$ 3 million worth of goods, works or services to the same government institution, which in total, over a 2 year period, exceeds US\$ 10 million.
- 1.2 The NIP obligation applicable to suppliers in respect of sub-paragraphs 1.1(a) to 1.1(c) above will amount to 30% of the imported content, whilst suppliers in respect of paragraph 1.1 (d) shall incur 30% of the total NIP obligation on a *pro rata* basis.
- 1.3 To satisfy the NIP obligation, the DTI would negotiate and conclude agreements such as investments, joint ventures, sub-contracting, licensee production, export promotion, sourcing arrangements and research and development (R & D) with partners or suppliers.
- 1.4 A period of 7 years has been identified as the timeframe within which to discharge the obligation.

2. REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

- 2.1 In order to ensure effective implementation of the programme, successful bidders (contractors) are required, immediately after the award of a contract that is in excess of R10 million (ten million Rands), to submit details of such a contract to the DTI for reporting purposes.
- 2.2 The purpose of reporting details of contracts in excess of the amount of R10 million is to cater for multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services, renewable contracts and multiple suppliers for the same goods, works or services under the same contract as provided for in the aforementioned sub-paragraphs 1.1 (b) to 1.1 (d).

3. BID SUBMISSION AND CONTRACT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF BIDDERS AND SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS (CONTRACTORS)

- 3.1 Bidders are required to sign and submit this WCBD5 document together with the bid on the closing date and time.
- 3.2 In order to accommodate multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services, renewable contracts and multiple suppliers for the same goods, works or services under the same contract as

indicated in sub-paragraphs 1.1(b) to 1.1(d), and to enable the DTI in determining the NIP obligation, successful bidders (contractors) are required, immediately after being officially notified about any successful bid with a value in excess of R10 million, to contact and furnish the DTI with the following information:

- Bid/contract number.
- Description of goods, works or services.
- Name on which the contract was accepted.
- Name, address and contact details of the government institution.
- Value of the contract.
- Imported content of the contract, if possible.

3.3 The information required in paragraph 3.2 above must be sent to the Department of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X84, Pretoria, 0001 for the attention of Mr Elias Malapane within 5 (five) working days after award of the contract. Mr Malapane may be contacted on telephone (012) 394-1401, facsimile (012) 394-2401 or e-mail at emalapane@thedti.gov.za for further details about the programme.

4. PROCESS TO SATISFY THE NIP OBLIGATION

- 4.1 Once the successful bidder (contractor) has made contact and furnished the DTI with the information required, the following steps will be followed:
- (a) the contractor and the DTI will determine the NIP obligation;
 - (b) the contractor and the DTI will sign the NIP obligation agreement;
 - (c) the contractor will submit a performance guarantee to the DTI;
 - (d) the contractor will submit a business concept for consideration and approval by the DTI;
 - (e) upon approval of the business concept by the DTI, the contractor will submit detailed business plans outlining the business concepts;
 - (f) the contractor will implement the business plans, and
 - (g) the contractor will submit bi-annual progress reports on approved plans to the DTI.
- 4.2 THE NIP obligation agreement is between the DTI and the successful bidder (contractor) and therefore does not involve the purchasing institution.

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC0039/2025		Closing date: Friday, 31 October 2025 @ 11:00am	
Name of bidder: _____			
Postal address: _____ _____			
Signature: _____		Name in print: _____	
Date: _____			

PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM IN TERMS OF THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS 2022 AND THE WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT'S INTERIM STRATEGY AS IT RELATES TO PREFERENCE POINTS

This preference form must form part of all bids invited. It contains general information and serves as a claim form for preference points for Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) Status Level of Contribution

NB: BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM, BIDDERS MUST STUDY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, DEFINITIONS AND DIRECTIVES APPLICABLE TO THE BID, PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2022, THE BROAD BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT ACT AND CODES OF GOOD PRACTICE

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 **"Acceptable bid"** means any bid which complies in all respects with the specifications and conditions of bid as set out in the bid document.
- 1.2 **"Affidavit"** is a type of verified statement or showing, or in other words, it contains a verification, meaning it is under oath or penalty of perjury, which serves as evidence to its veracity and is required for court proceedings.
- 1.3 **"All applicable taxes"** includes value-added tax, pay as you earn, income tax, unemployment insurance fund contributions and skills development levies;
- 1.4 **"B-BBEE"** means broad-based black economic empowerment as defined in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- 1.5 **"B-BBEE status level of contributor"** means the B-BBEE status of an entity in terms of a codes of good practice of black economic empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of The Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- 1.6 **"Bid"** means a written offer on the official bid documents or invitation of price quotations, and "tender" is the act of bidding/tendering;
- 1.7 **"Code of Good Practice"** means the generic codes or the sector codes as the case may be;
- 1.8 **"Consortium" or "joint venture"** means an association of persons for the purpose of combining their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge in an activity for the execution of a contract;
- 1.9 **"Contract"** means the agreement that results from the acceptance of a bid by an organ of state;
- 1.10 **"EME"** is an exempted micro enterprise with an annual total revenue of R10 million or less.
- 1.11 **"Firm price"** means a price that is only subject to adjustments in accordance with an actual increase or decrease resulting from the change, imposition or abolition of customs or excise duty and any other duty, levy, or tax, which is binding on the contractor in terms of the law or regulation and demonstrably has an influence on the price of any supplies or the rendering costs of any service for the execution of the contract;
- 1.12 **"Large Enterprise"** is any enterprise with an annual total revenue above R50 million;
- 1.13 **"Non-firm prices"** means all prices other than "firm" prices
- 1.14 **"Person"** includes a juristic person;
- 1.15 **"Price"** means an amount of money bid for goods and services and includes all applicable taxes less all unconditional discounts;
- 1.16 **"Proof of B-BBEE status level contributor"** means –
 - (a) The B-BBEE status level certificate issued by an authorized body or person;
 - (b) A sworn affidavit as prescribed in terms of the B-BBEE Codes of Good Practice; or
 - (c) Any other requirements prescribed in terms of the Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment Act

- 1.17 **"QSE"** is a Qualifying Small Enterprise with an annual total revenue between R10 million and R50 million;
- 1.18 **"Rand value"** means the total estimated value of a contract in South African currency calculated at the time of bid invitation, and includes all applicable taxes;
- 1.19 **"Sub-contract"** means the primary contractor's assigning, leasing, making out work to, or employing another person to support such primary contractor in the execution of part of a project in terms of the contract;
- 1.20 **"Tender"** means a written offer in the form determined by an organ of state in response to an invitation to provide services through price quotations, competitive bidding processes or any other method envisaged in legislation;
- 1.21 **"Tender for income-generating contracts"** means a written offer in the form determined by an organ of state in response to an invitation to originate income-generating contracts through any method envisaged in legislation, that will result in a legal agreement between the organ of state and a third party, which produces revenue for the organ of state, and includes but is not limited to leasing and disposal of assets and concessions contracts, but excludes direct sales and disposal of assets through public auctions;
- 1.22 **"The Act"** means the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000);
- 1.23 **"the Regulations"** means the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2022;
- 1.24 **"Total revenue"** bears the same meaning assigned to this expression in the Codes of Good Practice on Black Economic Empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment Act and promulgated in the Government Gazette on 11 October 2013;
- 1.25 **"Trust"** means the arrangement through which the property of one person is made over or bequeathed to a trustee to administer such property for the benefit of another person; and
- 1.26 **"Trustee"** means any person, including the founder of a trust, to whom property is bequeathed for such property to be administered for the benefit of another person.

2. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 2.1 The following preference points systems are applicable to all bids:
- The **80/20 system** for requirements with a Rand value of **up to R50 000 000** (all applicable taxes included)
 - the **90/10 system** for requirements with a Rand value **above R50 000 000** (all applicable taxes included).
- 2.2 Preference points system for this bid:
- (a) The value of this bid is estimated **not to exceed R50 000 000** (all applicable taxes included) and therefore the **80/20** preference points system shall be applicable.
- 2.3 Preference points for this bid shall be awarded for:
- (a) Price; and
- (b) B-BBEE status level of contribution.
- 2.4 The maximum points for this bid are allocated as follows:

	POINTS
PRICE	80
B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTOR	20
Total points for Price and B-BBEE must not exceed	100

- 2.5 Failure on the part of a bidder to complete and sign this form and submit, in the circumstances prescribed in the Codes of Good Practice, either a B-BBEE Verification Certificate issued by a Verification Agency accredited by the South African Accreditation System (SANAS), or an affidavit confirming annual total revenue and level of black ownership, along with the bid, or an affidavit issued by the Companies Intellectual Property Commission, will be interpreted to mean that preference points for B-BBEE status level of contribution are not claimed.
- 2.6 The organ of state reserves the right to require of a bidder, either before a bid is adjudicated or at any time subsequently, to substantiate any claim in regard to preferences, in any manner required by the organ of state.

3. ADJUDICATION USING A POINT SYSTEM

- 3.1 Subject to Regulation 2(1)(f) of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000, the bidder obtaining the **highest number of total points** will be awarded the contract.
- 3.2 A bidder must submit proof of its B-BBEE status level to claim points for B-BBEE.
- 3.3 A bidder failing to submit proof of B-BBEE status level, or who is a non-compliant contributor to B-BBEE will not be disqualified, but will only score:
 (a) points out of **80/90** for **price**; and
 (b) 0 points out of **20/10** for **B-BBEE**.
- 3.4 Points scored must be rounded off to the nearest 2 decimal places.
- 3.5 If two or more bids have scored equal total points, the successful bid must be the one scoring the highest number of preference points for B-BBEE.
- 3.6 Per Regulation 2 (1)(f) of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000, the contract may be awarded to a bidder other than the one scoring the highest number of total points based on objective criteria in addition to those contemplated in paragraph (d) and (e) of the Act, which justifies the award to another bidder provided that it has been stipulated upfront in the bid conditions.
- 3.7 Should two or more bids be equal in all respects, the award shall be decided by the drawing of lots.

THE 80/20 OR 90/10 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEM

4. FORMULAE FOR PROCUREMENT OF GOODS & SERVICES

4.1 POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE

A maximum of 80 or 90 points are allocated for price on the following basis:

$$\begin{array}{cc}
 \mathbf{80/20} & \mathbf{90/10} \\
 P_s = 80 \left(1 - \frac{P_t - P_{min}}{P_{min}} \right) & P_s = 90 \left(1 - \frac{P_t - P_{min}}{P_{min}} \right)
 \end{array}$$

Where

P_s = Points scored for price of bid under consideration

P_t = Price of bid under consideration

P_{min} = Price of lowest acceptable bid

5. FORMULAE FOR DISPOSAL OR LEASING OF STATE ASSETS & INCOME-GENERATING PROCUREMENT

5.1 POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE

80/20

$$P_s = 80 \left(1 + \frac{P_t - P_{\max}}{P_{\max}} \right)$$

90/10

$$P_s = 90 \left(1 + \frac{P_t - P_{\max}}{P_{\max}} \right)$$

Where

Where

P_s = Points scored for price of bid under consideration

P_t = Price of bid under consideration

P_{\max} = Price of highest acceptable bid

6. POINTS AWARDED FOR B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION

- 6.1 In terms of WCG interim strategy, preference points must be awarded to a bidder for attaining the B-BBEE status level of contribution in accordance with the following table:

B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor	No of points (90/10 system)	No of points (80/20 system)
1	10	20
2	9	18
3	6	14
4	5	12
5	4	8
6	3	6
7	2	4
8	1	2
Non-compliant contributor	0	0

- 6.2 An **EME** must submit a valid originally certified affidavit confirming annual turnover and level of black ownership, or an affidavit issued by Companies Intellectual Property Commission.
- 6.3 A **QSE that is less than 51% (50% or less) black-owned** must be verified in terms of the QSE scorecard issued via Government Gazette and submit a valid, original or a legible certified copy of a B-BBEE Verification Certificate issued by SANAS.
- 6.4 A **QSE that is at least 51% black-owned** must submit a valid, originally certified copy of an affidavit confirming turnover and level of black ownership, or an affidavit issued by Companies Intellectual Property Commission, as well as declare its empowering status.
- 6.5 A **large enterprise** must submit a valid, original or originally certified copy of a B-BBEE Verification Certificate issued by a verification agency accredited by SANAS.
- 6.6 A **trust, consortium or joint venture** will qualify for points for their B-BBEE status level as a legal entity, provided that the entity submits their B-BBEE status level certificate.
- 6.7 A **trust, consortium or joint venture (including unincorporated consortia and joint ventures)** must submit a consolidated B-BBEE status level verification certificate for every separate bid.
- 6.8 **Tertiary institutions and public entities** will be required to submit their B-BBEE status level certificates in terms of the specialized scorecard contained in the B-BBEE Codes of Good Practice.

7. BID DECLARATION

- 7.1 Bidders who claim points in respect of B-BBEE Status Level of Contribution must complete the following:

www.westerncape.gov.za

8. B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL CLAIMED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 5

8.1 B-BBEE Status Level: = *(maximum of 20 points in terms of 80/20)*

(Points claimed in paragraphs 8.1 & 8.2 must correspond with the table in paragraph 5.1 and must be substantiated by a B-BBEE certificate issued by a verification agency accredited by SANAS or an affidavit confirming annual total revenue and level of black ownership in terms of the relevant sector code applicable to the bid).

9. SUB-CONTRACTING

9.1 Will any portion of the contract be sub-contracted? *(delete which is not applicable)* **YES/NO**

9.1.1 If yes, indicate:

- (i) what percentage of the contract will be subcontracted?%
- (ii) the name of the sub-contractor?
- (iii) the B-BBEE status level of the sub-contractor?
- (iv) whether the sub-contractor is an EME or QSE? *(delete which is not applicable)* **YES/NO**

9.1.2 Sub-contracting relates to a **particular** contract and if sub-contracting is applicable, the bidder must state in its response to a particular RFQ that a portion of that contract will be sub-contracted.

10. DECLARATION WITH REGARD TO COMPANY/FIRM

10.1 Name of company/ entity:

10.2 VAT registration number:

10.3 Company Registration number:

- 10.4 Type of company/firm (Select applicable option)
- ☐ Partnership/Joint venture consortium
 - ☐ One-person business/sole propriety
 - ☐ Close corporation
 - ☐ Public company
 - ☐ Personal liability company
 - ☐ (Pty) Ltd
 - ☐ Non-profit company
 - ☐ State-owned company

10.5 I/we, the undersigned, who am/are duly authorised to do so on behalf of the company/firm, certify that the points claimed, based on the B-BBEE status level of contribution indicated in paragraph 8 above, qualifies the company/firm for the preference(s) shown and I/we acknowledge that:

- (a) The Western Cape Government reserves the right to audit the B-BBEE status claim submitted by the bidder.
- (b) As set out in Section 130 of the B-BBEE Act as amended, any misrepresentation constitutes a criminal offence. A person commits an offence if that person knowingly:

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT HEALTH & WELLNESS DIRECTORATE: ICD CLINICAL SOURCING BID OPENED 11:00 2025-10-31	
1) SIGNED	2) SIGNED

- (i) misrepresents or attempts to misrepresent the B-BBEE status of an enterprise;
 - (ii) provides false information or misrepresents information to a B-BBEE verification professional to secure a particular B-BBEE status or any benefit associated with compliance with the B-BBEE Act;
 - (iii) provides false information or misrepresents information relevant to assessing the B-BBEE status of an enterprise to any organ of state or public entity; or
 - (iv) engages in a fronting practice.
- (c) if a B-BBEE verification professional, any procurement officer or any official from another organ of state or public entity becomes aware of the attempted or actual commission of any offence referred to in paragraph 10.5 (b), this will be reported to an appropriate law enforcement agency for investigation,
- (d) any person convicted of an offence by a court in the case of contravention of paragraph 10.5 (b) is liable to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 years, or to both a fine and such imprisonment, or, if the convicted person is not a natural person, to a fine not exceeding 10% of its annual turnover.
- (e) the purchaser may investigate the matter if it becomes aware that a bidder may have obtained its B-BBEE status level fraudulently. If the investigation warrants the imposition of a restriction, this will be referred to the National Treasury for investigation, processing and restriction of the bidder on the National Treasury's List of Restricted Suppliers. After the *audi alteram partem* (hear the other side) rule has been applied, the bidder or contractor, its shareholders and directors, or only the shareholders and directors who acted fraudulently, may be restricted from obtaining business from any organ of state for a period not exceeding 10 years,
- (f) in addition to any other remedy it may have, the organ of state may -
- (i) disqualify the bidder from the bid process,
 - (ii) recover costs, losses or damages it has incurred or suffered as a result of that bidder's conduct,
 - (iii) cancel the contract, and, having had to make less favourable arrangements due to such cancellation, claim any damages it has suffered from the contractor, and
 - (iv) forward the matter for criminal prosecution.
- (g) The information furnished is true and correct.
- (h) The preference points claimed are in accordance with the General Conditions as indicated in paragraph 2 of this form.

SIGNATURE(S) OF THE BIDDER(S):

DATE:

ADDRESS:

WITNESSES:

1.
2.

<small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT: HEALTH & WELLNESS DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING BID OPENED 11:00 2025-10-31</small>	
1)..... SIGNED	2)..... SIGNED

SECTION 10: BIDDERS' CHECKLIST

10.1 THE PURPOSE OF THIS CHECKLIST IS TO:

- a) highlight all critical documents that constitute a complete bid; and
- b) provide Bidders with a final opportunity to ensure that all critical documents are properly completed and included in their final offer.
- c) Failure to submit the compulsory documentation will render your offer non-compliant.

BIDDERS MUST COMPLETE THIS CHECKLIST AND INCLUDE IT IN THEIR BID DOCUMENTS:

PAR./ SECTION	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	BIDDER	DEPARTMENT
Section 2 2.3.7	Additional supporting information (if any)		
2.3.10	Letter authorizing the Department to accuracy of supplied information (compulsory)		
Page 3 of document	CSD Registration (compulsory)		
2.7.1	Manufacturer/Supply Agreement		
2.7.2	ISO13485 for each manufacturer and/or distributor		
2.7.4	Latex-free verification report per item		
2.7.5	Sterilisation standards applicable per item		
2.8.1	SAHPRA licence of the bidder		
Section 5	WCBD 1 (compulsory)		
	Proof of South African Representative status		
	Proof of authority to sign bid		
Section 6 (compulsory)	WCBD 3.1 for each item offered		
Section 7	WCBD4 Declaration of Interest		
Section 8	WCBD5 National Industrial Participation		
Section 9	WCBD 6.1		
	B-BBEE Verification certificate or affidavit		
Section 10	Bidders checklist		

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT: HEALTH & WELLNESS DIRECTORATE SCM CLINICAL SOURCING BID OPENED 11:00 2020-10-31	
1)..... SIGNED	2)..... SIGNED

SECTION 11: ANNEXURES

The following Annexures form part of this bid, and all bidders are required to familiarize themselves with their contents to ensure a complete and accurate offer, in consideration of all applicable, published information regarding this bid.

- Annexure A: Delivery Locations
- Annexure B: Sample Evaluation Forms
- Annexure C: Sample Requirements

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT:

HEALTH & WELLNESS

DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING

BID OPENED 11:00

2025-10-31

1).....

SIGNED

2).....

SIGNED

DELIVERY LOCATIONS

THE DELIVERY OF ORDERS SHALL BE MADE TO THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS: WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT

Alexandra Hospital Cnr Alexandra and Annex Road MAITLAND 7405	Beaufort West Hospital 99 Voortrekker Street BEAUFORT WEST 6970	Brewelskloof Hospital Haarlem Street WORCESTER 6850
Brooklyn Chest Hospital Stanberry Road YSTERPLAAT 7405	Caledon Hospital Off the N2 CALEDON 7230	Ceres Hospital Rivierkant Street CERES 6835
Citrusdal Hospital Vrede Street CITRUSDAL 7340	Clanwilliam Hospital Ou Kaapse Weg CLANWILLIAM 8135	DP Marais c/o White and Main Road, RETREAT 7945
Eerste River Hospital Humbolt Avenue Perm Gardens EERSTE RIVER 7100	False Bay Hospital 17 th Avenue FISH HOEK 7975	Forensic Pathology Services Francie van Zyl Drive TYGERBERG 7505
George Hospital Corner of Langenhoven and Davidson Road GEORGE 6529	Groote Schuur Hospital Groot Schuur Dr OBSERVATORY 7925	Harry Comay Hospital Sandkraal Road GEORGE 6529
Helderberg Hospital cnr Lourens & Hospital Roads SOMERSET WEST 7130	Hermanus Hospital Hospital Street HERMANUS 7200	Karl Bremer Hospital cnr Mike Pienaar Blvd & Frans Conradie Avenue BELLVILLE 7530
Khayelitsha District Hospital, C/o Steve Biko and Walter Sisulu Drives KHAYELITSHA 7784	Knysna Hospital Main Road KNYSNA 6570	Ladismith (Alan Blyth) Hospital Upper Church Street LADISMITH 6655
Lentegeur Hospital Highlands Drive MITCHELLS PLAIN 7786	Laingsburg Hospital Voortrekker Street LAINGSBURG 6900	Malmesbury Infectious Diseases Hospital PG Nielson Street MALMESBURY 7300
Mitchells Plain Hospital 8 AZ Berman street LENTEGEUR 7786	Montagu Hospital Corner Church & Hospital Street MONTAGU 6720	Mossel Bay Hospital 12th Avenue MOSSEL BAY 6500
Mowbray Maternity Hospital 12 Hornsey Road MOWBRAY 7705	Murraysburg Hospital Graaff-Reinet Street BEUFORT WEST 6995	New Somerset Hospital Corner Beach and Lower Portswood Road GREEN POINT 8005

THE DELIVERY OF ORDERS SHALL BE MADE TO THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS:

Orthotic and Prosthetic Centre Ext Forest Drive Pinelands 7405	Otto du Plessis Hospital C/o Dorpsig & Van Riebeeck Street BREDASDORP 7280	Oudtshoorn Hospital Park Road OUDTSHOORN 6620
Paarl Hospital cnr Bergriver Blvd & Hospital Street PAARL 7620	Prins Albert Hospital Lower Market Street PRINS ALBERT 6930	Robertson Hospital Van Oudtshoorn Street ROBERTSON 6705
Radie Kotze Hospital Main Road PICKETBERG 7320	Red Cross Children's War Memorial Hospital Corner Klipfontein & Milner Road RONDEBOSCH 7700	Riversdale Hospital Hospital Street RIVERSDALE 6670
Sonstraal Hospital Meaker Street PAARL 7646	Stellenbosch Hospital 80 Marriam Ave STELLENBOSCH 7599	Tygerberg Hospital Francie van Zijl Avenue TYGERBERG 7505
Stikland Hospital De la Haye Avenue BELLVILLE 7535	Swartland Hospital PG Nelson Street MALMESBURY 7300	Swellendam Hospital 18 Drosty Street SWELLENDAM 6740
Uniondale Hospital Hospital Street UNIONDALE 6460	Valkenberg Hospital Observatory Road OBSERVATORY 7925	Victoria Hospital Alphen Hill Road PLUMSTEAD 7800
Vredenburg Hospital Voortrekker Street VREDENBURG 7380	Vredendal Hospital c/n Kooperasie and Van der Stel Street, VREDENDAAL 8160	Wesfleur Hospital Wesfleur Circle ATLANTIS 7349
Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre Highlands Drive, Lentegur MITCHELL'S PLAIN 7785	Western Cape Warehouse Francie van Zijl Avenue TYGERBERG 7505	Worcester Hospital Murray Street WORCESTER 6849



OFFICIAL SAMPLE EVALUATION REPORT

WCGHCC0039/2025

TO BE USED FOR ADJUDICATION PURPOSES ONLY**PLEASE NOTE:**

Section **A1 and A2** must be completed in full and accurately by the bidder or their representatives.

The purpose of this form is to obtain input from end-users for adjudication purposes only.

The completed report is confidential and not for the information of bidders or their representatives.

No other version of the evaluation form or report will be acceptable for adjudication purposes.

Evidence Bank Supplier Database (ePS) purchases are not regarded as valid evaluations.

Bidders are to make copies of this form and must ensure that each sample is labelled, numbered, and has a corresponding form attached to it.

CONTRACT NUMBER:**Contract ITEM NO:**

WCGHCC0039/2025

SECTION A1: COMPANY DETAILS: FOR COMPLETION BY BIDDER

Bidder's/company name:

Representative's name and surname:

SECTION A2: PRODUCT DETAILS: FOR COMPLETION BY BIDDER

Product name/type (e.g. gauze swab):

Trade/Brand name (if applicable):

Catalogue number/ Product code:

Offer number (if applicable):

SECTION B: FOR COMPLETION BY THE EVALUATING INSTITUTION

Name of evaluating institution:

Date:

Evaluated by (print name):

Signature:

Department/Unit:

Contact number:

Is product to specification? (Please circle your option)

☐ YES ☐ NO If NO, provide reasons

Is product acceptable for intended use? (circle your option)

☐ YES ☐ NO If NO, provide reasons

Any other comments relating to the item:

SAMPLE REQUIREMENTS

- Samples will be requested **approximately 3-4 weeks** after the bid closing date, and only from such bidders who are deemed to be compliant to mandatory requirements articulated in this bid document. Compliant bidders will be informed of the cut-off date and time for sample deliveries in writing but are required to have samples ready for delivery.
- It is the responsibility of bidders to ensure that their products are available when Western Cape Government Health and Wellness requests them. No late samples will be considered under any circumstances and offers corresponding to late samples will be summarily disregarded. It is recommended that bidders prepare and label samples in advance as failure to supply samples will invalidate a bidder's offer.
- One copy of the evaluation form should accompany each sample of each item for which a bid was submitted. Samples without an evaluation form may not be considered.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT	
HEALTH & WELLNESS	
DIRECTORATE: SCM CLINICAL SOURCING	
BID OPENED 11:00	
2025-10-31	
1).....	2).....
SIGNED	SIGNED